St. XAVIER'S CATHOLIC COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Chunkankadai, Nagercoil – 629 003. AUTONOMOUS COLLEGE AFFILIATED TO ANNA UNIVERSITY ACADEMIC REGULATIONS 2022 B. E. ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING CURRICULUM CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM

Inconsonance to the vision of our College,

An engineering graduate we form would be a person with optimal human development, i.e.

physical, mental, emotional, social and spiritual spheres of personality.

He/she would be also a person mature in relationships, especially knowing how to treat everyone with respect, including persons of complementary gender with equality and gender sensitivity guided by clear and pro-social values.

He would be patriotic and would hold the Indian Constitution and all the precepts it outlays close to his heart and would have a secular spirit committed to safeguard and cherish the multicultural, multi-religious and multi-linguistic ethos of Indian Society.

Academically, he/she would be a graduate with a strong engineering foundation with proficient technical knowledge and skills. He would have enough exposure and experience into the ethos of relevant industry and be industry ready to construct a successful career for himself and for the benefit of the society.

He would have been well trained in research methodology and would have established himself as a researcher having taken up many research projects, with sound ethical standards and social relevance. He would be a person with a passion for technical innovations committed to lifelong learning and research.

He would be well prepared and confident to develop ingenuous solutions to the problems people face as an individual and as a team and work for the emancipation of our society with leadership and courage.

Electrical & Electronics Engineering is a growing and one of the challenging disciplines in the field of engineering study. By the technical modernization of the world, it is necessary to understand and use the circuits and computerized devices in electrical & electronic field.

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

	Build a solid foundation in mathematics, science, engineering and soft skills for
1.	diverse career and persistent learning.
0	Engage in life long process of learning and research to keep themselves abreast of
2.	new developments in the field of Electrical and Electronics engineering.
3.	Have an ability to work in Multi-disciplinary Environment.
	Practice their profession conforming to ethical values and environmentally friendly
4.	policies.
_	Model, design and develop a system and component or process the same to meet the
5.	needs of the society and industry within realistic constraints.

II. PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO#	Graduate Attribute
	Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering
1	fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering
	problems.
2	Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of
2	mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
	Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems
3	and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with
5	appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and
	environmental considerations.
4	Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge
4	and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
	Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources,
5	and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex
	engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
	The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge
6	to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent
	responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
7	Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and
,	need for sustainable development.
8	Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities
0	and norms of the engineering practice.
9	Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a
	member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
	Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and
10	write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give
	and receive clear instructions.
	Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the
11	engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a
	member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
10	Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability
12	to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.
	change.

III. PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

1	Utilize the Technological advancements in the field of modern Power Systems and formulate reliable and feasible solutions towards the eco-friendly and challenging environment.
2	Design and analyze fundamental Electronics and Embedded systems for real-world problems and develop smart products.
3	Apply recent Technology to control Electrical Machines with the aid of solid state devices to enhance energy conservation and sustainability.

PEO's – PO's & PSO's MAPPING:

DEO		РО											PSO		
PEO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
Ι	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
II	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2
III	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	3		3	-
IV	-	-	3	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
V	-	-		3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	2

PROGRAMME ARTICULATION MATRIX

X 7	G	Course							PO							PSC	
Year	Semester	code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
		MA22101	3	2	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	_	1	1	-	1
		PH22101	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		CH22101	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	_	-	1	-
		CS22101	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
	Ι	EN22101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-
		BS22101	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
		CS22102	3	3	3	3	2	I	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	2
		HS22101	3	2	2	1	-	I	2	-	2	I	1	1	-	-	2
Ι		HS22102	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
1		MA22201	3	2	-	-	-	١	-	-	-	I	-	1	1	-	1
		ES22201	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		EE22202	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
		ME22201	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
	II	EN22201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
		PH22202	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
		CH22201	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
		EE22203	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-
		ES22203	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
		MA22301	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		EE22301	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
		EE22303	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		EE22304	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		1
	III	EE22302	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		EE22305	3	3		1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		1
		SD22302	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	-
		AC22301	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
II		HS22301	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		EE22401	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		EE22402	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-		1
		EE22405	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
		EE22403	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
	IV	EE22404	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
		EE22406	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		EE22407	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		SD22402	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	-
		AC22401	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

		r															
		EE22501	3	3	3	3	-	2	2	3	2	-	-	3	3	2	2
		EE22502	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	2	2	2
		SD22501	3	2	2	-	2	I	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
		AC22501	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3
	V	HS22501	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	2
		EE22503	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	2	2	3	2	2	2
		EE22504	3	2	2	-	2	١	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
		EE22505	2	2	1	3	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	1	2	3
III		SD22501	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	2
		HS22601	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	-	2	-
		EE22601	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	3	-	1
		EE22602	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1
	VI	EE22603	2	1	1	1	3	1	-	3	3	-	2	2	1	1	1
		EE22604	3	2	2	-	2	I	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	2
		EE22605	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
		SD22601	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	2	2	2
		MS22701	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	-	2
		EE22701	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1
IV	VII	EE22702	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	2	3	-	2
1 V		EE22703	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
		SD22701	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	VIII	EE22801	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2

SEMESTER I

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-		ERIC R W)DS EEK	TOTAL CONTAC	CREDIT
NO.	CODE		GORY	L	Т	Р	T PERIODS	S
THE	ORY							
1	MA22101	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2	PH22101	Engineering Physics	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
3	CH22101	Engineering Chemistry	BSC	3	0	0	3	3
4	CS22101	Problem Solving and Python Programming	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
THE	ORY COUF	RSES WITH PRACTICA	L COMPO	ONE	NT			
5	EN22101	Communicative English	HSMC	2	0	2	4	3
PRA	CTICALS		-	-				
6	BS22101	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	BSC	0	0	4	4	2
7	CS22102	Python Programming Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
MAN	DATORY (COURSES						
8	IP22101	Induction Programme	-	-	-	-	_	0
9	HS22101	Higher Order Thinking	MC	1	0	0	1	1
10	HS22102	Universal Human Values: Understanding	HSMC	2	0	0	2	2

Harmony and Ethical Human Conduct					
TOTAL	17	1	10	28	23

SEMESTER II

SL. NO.	COURS E CODE				ERIC R W)DS EEK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
110.	LCODE		UUKI	L	Τ	Р	PERIODS	
THE	ORY							
1	MA2220 1	Statistics and Numerical Methods	BSC	3	1	0	4	4
2	ES22201	Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
3	EE22202	Electric Circuit Analysis	ESC	3	0	0	3	3
4	ME22201	Engineering Graphics	ESC	2	0	2	4	3
5	GE3152	தமிழர் மரபு /Heritage of Tamils	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
THE	ORY COU	IRSES WITH PRACTICA	L COMP	ONE	CNT			
6	EN22201	Technical English	HSMC	2	0	2	4	3
7	PH22202	Physics for Electronics Engineering	BSC	2	0	2	4	3
8	CH22201	Environment and Sustainability	BSC	2	0	2	4	3
PRA	CTICAL							
9	EE22203	Electric Circuit Analysis Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
10	ES22203	Engineering Practices Laboratory	ESC	0	0	4	4	2
		TOTAL		18	1	16	35	27

SEMESTER III

SL. NO			CATE-	PE PER	RIO R WE		TOTAL CONTAC	CREDITS	
•	CODE	COURSE IIILE	GORY	L	Т	Р	T PERIODS		
THE	ORY								
1	MA2230 1	Transforms and Complex Functions	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	
2	EE22301	Electromagnetic Fields	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	
3	EE22302	Measurements & Instrumentation	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	

4	EE22303	DC Machines & Transformers	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
5	GE3252	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் /Tamils and Technology	HSMC	1	0	0	1	1
THE	ORY COU	IRSES WITH PRACTICA	L COMP	ONE	NT			
6	EE22304	Electronic Devices and Circuits	PCC	3	0	2	5	4

PRA	PRACTICALS										
7	EE22305	DC Machines & Transformers Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2			
EMP	EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES										
8	SD22302	Coding Skills and Soft Skills Training – Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	4	2			
MAN	DATORY	COURSES									
9	AC22301	Constitution of India	AC	2	0	0	2	0			
10	HS22301	Value Education-I	MC	1	0	0	1	0			
		TOTAL		19	2	10	30	22			

SEMESTER IV

SL. NO.	COURS E	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY			ODS ZEEK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDIT S
NO.	CODE		GONI	L	Т	Р	PERIODS	3
THE	ORY							
1	EE22401	Generation, Transmission and Distribution	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22402	AC Machines	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3	EE22403	Control Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
THE	ORY COU	RSES WITH PRACTICA	L COMP	ONI	ENT			
4	EE22404	Digital Logic Circuits	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
5	EE22405	Linear Integrated Circuits	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
PRA	CTICALS						·	
6	EE2240 6	AC Machines Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
7	EE2240 7	Control & Instrumentation Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
EMP	LOYABIL	ITY ENHANCEMENT C	COURSES					
8	SD2240 2	Coding Skills and Soft Skills Training -Phase II	EEC	0	0	4	4	2

MAN	MANDATORY COURSES								
9	AC22401	Industrial Safety Engineering	AC	2	0	0	2	0	
		TOTAL		1 7	0	16	33	23	

SEMESTER V

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK L T P		R XK	TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
1	EE22501	Renewable Energy Systems	PCC	3	0	r	3	3
2	EE22502	Power Electronics	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3		Professional Elective - I	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
4		Professional Elective - II	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
THE	ORY COUR	SES WITH PRACTICAI	COMPC	DNE	NT			
5	EE22503	Power System Analysis	PCC	3	0	2	5	4
PRA	CTICALS							
6	EE22504	Power Electronics Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
EMP	LOYABILI	TY ENHANCEMENT CO	DURSES					
7	EE22505	Inplant / Industrial Training (2 weeks - During 4 th semester Summer Vacation)	EEC	-	-	-	-	1
8	SD22502	Coding Skills and Soft Skills Training -Phase III	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
MAN	DATORY (COURSES						
9	AC22501	Entrepreneurship Development	AC	2	0	0	2	0
10	HS22501	Value Education-II	MC	1	0	0	1	0
		TOTAL		12	0	10	22	21

SEMESTER VI

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY		ERIC PEF WEE	Ł	TOTAL CONTAC T PERIODS	S	
				L	Τ	Р			
THE	THEORY								

1	HS22601	Professional Ethics	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22601	Power System Operation and Control	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
3	EE22602	Microprocessor and Embedded Systems	PCC	3	0	0	3	3
4		Open Elective - I	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5		Professional Elective - III	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
6		Professional Elective - IV	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
PRA	CTICALS							
7	EE22603	Microprocessor and Embedded Systems Laboratory	PCC	0	0	4	4	2
EMP	LOYABILI	TY ENHANCEMENT CO	URSES					
8	EE22604	Technical Seminar	EEC	0	0	2	2	1
9	SD22602	Coding Skills, Logical Reasoning and Quantitative Aptitude Training - Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
		TOTAL	•	12	0	10	22	23

SEMESTER VII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK		TOTAL CONTAC T PERIODS	CREDIT S	
THE	ORY			L	1	1		
1	MS22701	Principles of Management	HSMC	3	0	0	3	3
2		Professional Elective- V	PEC	-	-	-	-	3
3		Professional Elective -VI	PEC	-	-	-	_	3
4		Open Elective- II	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5		Open Elective -III	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
EMP	LOYABIL	ITY ENHANCEMENT CO	OURSES					
6	EE22703	Product Development Lab/ Mini Project Work	EEC	0	0	6	6	3
7	SD22702	Coding Skills, Logical Reasoning and Quantitative Aptitude Training -Phase II	EEC	0	0	4	4	2
		TOTAL		9	0	10	19	20

SEMESTER VIII

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY			ODS /EEK P	TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS		
EMPLOYABILITY ENHANCEMENT COURSES										

1	EE22801	Internship/ Project Work	EEC	0	0	16	16	8
		TOTAL		0	0	16	16	8

(TOTAL CREDITS: 167)

п

SUMMARY

	BE Electrical and Electronics Engineering										
SL.	Subject Area		Credits per Semester								
No.		Ι	Π	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Credits	
1	HSMC	5	4	1			3	3		16	
2	BSC	12	10	4						26	
3	ESC	5	13							18	
4	PCC			15	21	12	8	0		56	
5	PEC					6	6	6		18	
6	OEC						3	6		9	
7	EEC			2	2	3	3	5	8	23	
8	MC	1		0		0				1	
9	AC			x	x	х				х	
	Total	23	27	22	23	21	23	20	8	167	

PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES

LIST	OF IDENTIFIED VERTICALS
1	Sustainable Energy Technologies/ Clean and Green Technologies
2	Electric Vehicle Technology
3	Power Engineering
4	Converters and Drives
5	Embedded Systems

VERTICAL 1

SUSTAINABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES/ CLEAN AND GREEN TECHNOLOGIES

SL.	COURS E		CATE-		RIO R WI	DS EEK	TOTAL CONTAC	
NO.	CODE	COURSE TITLE	GORY	L	Т	Р	T PERIODS	CREDITS
1	EE22511	Power Plant Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22512	Solar Energy Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	EE22611	Wind Energy Conversion Systems	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	EE22612	Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technologies	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	EE22711	Energy Storage System	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	EE22712	Grid Integrating Techniques and Challenges	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 2

SL.	COURS	COURSE TITLE	CATE-			ODS VEEK	TOTAL CONTAC	CREDITS
NO.	E CODE	COURSE IIILE	GORY	L	Т	Р	T PERIODS	CREDIT
1	EE22521	Electric Vehicle Architecture	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22522	Design of Motor and Power Converters for Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	EE22621	Electric Vehicle Design, Mechanics and Control	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	EE22622	Energy Storage and Management System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	EE22721	Testing of Electric Vehicles	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	EE22722	Grid Integration of Electric Vehicles	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY

VERTICAL 3

POWER ENGINEERING

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATE-		CRIO R WI		TOTAL CONTAC	
NO.	CODE	COURSE IIILE	GORY	L	Т	Р	T PERIODS	CREDITS
1	EE22531	Design of Electrical Apparatus	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22532	EHVAC and HVDC Transmission and FACTS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	EE22631	Utilization and Conservation of	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Electrical Energy						
4	EE22632	Restructured Power Market	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	EE22731	Energy Management and Auditing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	EE22732	High Voltage Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 4

CONVERTERS AND DRIVES

SL. NO.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	COURSE TITLE CATE- GORY			DS EK	TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
	CODE			L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1	EE22541	Power Semiconductor Devices and Circuits	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22542	Morden Electrical Machines	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	EE22641	Electric Power Quality	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	EE22642	Electrical Drives	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	EE22741	SMPS and UPS	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	EE22742	Power Converters for Renewable Energy Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

VERTICAL 5

EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK				CREDIT S
				L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1	EE22551	Embedded System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Design						
2	EE22552	Digital Signal Processing System	PEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	EE22651	Real Time Operating System	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	EE22652	Intelligent Control	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	EE22751	Smart Systems	PEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	EE22752	PLC Programming	PEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVE TO BE OFFERED TO OTHER DEPARTMENT

OPEN ELECTIVE – I

SL.	COURS	COURSE TITLE	CATE-		RIOI R WE		TOTAL CONTAC	CREDITS
NO.	E CODE	COURSE IIILE	GORY	L	Т	Р	T PERIODS	
1	EE22681	Power Plant Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22682	Electric Vehicle	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVE – II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK		TOTAL CONTAC T	CREDITS	
				L	Т	Р	PERIODS	
1	EE22781	Electrical Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22782	Electrical Wiring and Lighting	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVE – III

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	CATE- GORY	PERIODS PER WEEK			TOTAL CONTACT PERIODS	CREDITS
				L	Т	P		
1	EE22783	Energy Conservation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	EE22784	Smart Grid	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

SYLLABUS

SEMESTER I

MA22101	MATRICES AND CALCULUS	L T 3 1		C 4
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:	<u> </u>	v	
• To	develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that is needed by optical applications.	engine	eers	for
• To t	familiarize the students with differential calculus			
• To t	familiarize the student with functions of several variables. This is needed	eded i	n ma	ny
	nches of engineering			
	acquaint the student with mathematical tools needed in evaluat	ting r	nulti	ple
	grals and their applications			
	make the students understand various techniques ODE		<u> </u>	
	MATRICES			12
	c equation – Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix –			
	and eigenvectors – Problem solving using Cayley-Hamilton method			
	on of a symmetric matrix to Diagonal form – Reduction of a quad	ratic	form	to
	m by orthogonal transformation – Nature, rank, index. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS		<u> </u>	12
	on of functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Derivatives - D	iffore		
-	product, quotient, chain rules - Implicit differentiation –			
	n - Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of one variable.	Logi		inc
	FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES			12
	rentiation – Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem – Total	deriv		
	riables – Jacobians – Partial differentiation of implicit functions – T			
	s of two variables – Applications: Maxima and minima of func			
	Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.			
UNIT IV	MULTIPLE INTEGRALS			12
	grals - Double integrals in Cartesian and polar coordinates -Area			
	- Change of order of integration - Triple integrals - Volume of	solid	s: cu	be,
	arallelopiped.			
	ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS			12
	ential equations of second and higher order with constant coefficie			
	x^n , sin ax, cos ax, $e^{ax} x^n$, $e^{ax} sinbx$, $e^{ax} cosbx - Linear differential$	-		
	hird order with variable coefficients: Cauchy's and Legendre's linea ariation of parameter.	r equa	ation	s –
	TOTAL: 6		RIU	ng
COURSE O	UTCOMES:	UIL.		00
	f the course, the students will be able to:			
Dofir	the basic concepts of matrices, limit and continuity of	a fi	inctio	on.
	rentiation, ODE and integration.			- ,
	ain the properties of matrices and nature of the quadratic form			
	pret the techniques of differentiation, partial differentiation, ODE and	d inte	gratic	n
CO4: Appl	y diagonalization of matrices in quadratic form and apply Cayl em to find the inverse of matrices			
CO5: Solve	e problems on differentiation, partial differentiation, integration and rent methods	1 OD	E usi	ng

TE	XT BOOKS:
1	Narayanan, S. and Manicavachagom Pillai, T. K., "Calculus" Volume I and II, S.
1	Viswanathan Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, Reprint 2017.
2	Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 43rd
2	Edition, 2014.
RE	FERENCES:
1	Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd,
	New Delhi, 2016.
2	Anton, H, Bivens, I and Davis, S, "Calculus", Wiley, 10th Edition, 2016.
3	Jain R.K. and Iyengar S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa
	Publications, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2007.
4	Kreyszig. E, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", John Wiley and Sons, 10th Edition,
	New Delhi, 2016.
5	Bali. N., Goyal. M. and Watkins. C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Firewall
	Media (An imprint of Lakshmi Publications Pvt., Ltd.,), New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2009.

Course outcomes MA22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
СО	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1

MA22101- MATRICES AND CALCULUS

	Total 2	Total 16		Cognitiv	e Level				
Unit No. and Title	Marks	Marks	Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse			
Unit No. and The	Qns.	Qns.	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	(An)			
	QIIS.		No. of Qns. (marks) and CO						
Unit-I: Matrices	2	1 either	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO2	1either or				
Unit-1: Matrices		or	1(2)-COI	1(2)-CO2	(16)-CO4	-			
Unit-II: Differential	2	1 either		2(2)-CO3	1either or				
Calculus	Δ	or	-	2(2)-003	(16)-CO5	-			
Unit-III: Functions	2	1 either		2(2)-CO3	1either or				
of several variables	Z	or	-	2(2)-005	(16)-CO5	-			
Unit-IV: Multiple	2	1 either		2(2)-CO3	1either or				
integrals	Z	or	-		(16)-CO5	-			

Unit-V: Ordinary differential equations	2	1 either or	-	2(2)-CO3	1either or (16)-CO5	-
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	1(2)	9(2)	5 either or (16)	-
Total Marks	20	80	2	18	80	-
Weightage	20%	80%	2%	18%	80%	-
Weightage for COs						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO	04	CO5
Total Marks	2	2	16	1	6	64
Weightage	2%	2%	16%	16	%	64%

PH22101	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	Τ	Р	C				
		3	0	0	3				
COURSE OBJECTIVES:									
• To enhance the fundamental knowledge in Physics and its applications relevant to									
various streams of Engineering and Technology									
	elp the students to interrelate the topics such as properties of	mat	ter,	therr	nal				
	cs, ultrasonics, quantum theory and crystals, learned in the course								
	otivate students to compare and contrast the available equipment	in th	e res	spect	ive				
fields									
• To in	nduce the students to design new devices that serve humanity	by a	pply	ving	the				
know	ledge gained during the course								
UNIT I	PROPERTIES OF MATTER				9				
	Types of Elastic moduli – Factors affecting elasticity - Stress-strain								
	s - bending moment - cantilever: theory and experiment - ur								
	ding: determination of young's modulus - I shaped Girders - t		0	-					
-	ulum: determination of rigidity modulus and moment of inertia -	torsi	on s	pring	3s -				
other states of									
UNIT II	THERMAL PHYSICS				9				
	eat transfer – Thermal conductivity – Newton's law of cooling – Li								
	ductivity in compound media - Lee's Disc method - Radial hea								
	- Solar water heater - Thermodynamics - Isothermal and adiabati	ic pro	oces	s - C	Itto				
cycle – Dies	•								
UNIT III	ULTRASONICS				9				
	s - ultrasonics - properties - production: magnetostriction metho								
	vitation - acoustic grating: wavelength and velocity of ultrasonic			-					
	ns: welding, machining, cleaning, soldering and mixing (qualitati	ve)	- SO	NAI	<u> </u>				
	w detector - ultrasonography.								
UNIT IV	QUANTUM PHYSICS				9				
	radiation - Planck's radiation law - Deduction of Wien's displa								
Rayleigh Jean's law - Compton effect, Photoelectric effect (qualitative) - matter waves -									
	concept of wave function and its physical significance - Schrödinger's wave equation - time								
	independent and time dependent equations - particle in a one-dimensional rigid box - scanning								
U	tunneling microscope.								
UNIT V	CRYSTAL PHYSICS				9				
Crystalline a	and amorphous materials - unit cell, crystal systems, Bravais	latti	ces,	Crys	stal				

planes, directions and Miller indices – Characteristics of crystal structures: SC, BCC, FCC and HCP structures - crystal imperfections: point, line and surface defects – crystal growth : epitaxial and lithography techniques

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

	te end of the course, the stadents will be able to:								
CC	Recall the basics of properties of matter, thermal physics and ultrasonics, to improve								
	their engineering knowledge.								
CC	Define the advanced physics concepts of quantum theory and the characteristics of								
	crystalline materials.								
	1. Illustrate Bending of beams, thermal behavior and ultrasonic devices to assess								
CO3: Industrate bending of beams, thermal behavior and untrasome devices to societal and safety issues.									
CC	Summarize the dual aspects of matter, crystal structures and imperfections of								
CO4: Summarize the dual aspects of matter, crystal structures and imperfections crystals.									
	Apply the moduli of elasticity of different materials, thermal energy, ultrasonics,								
	scanning tunneling microscope and crystal growth techniques in engineering fields.								
TEX	T BOOKS:								
1.	Gaur, R.K & Gupta.S.L, Engineering Physics, Dhanpat Rai Publishers, 2016.								
2.	Shatendra Sharma & Jyotsna Sharma, Engineering Physics, Pearson India Pvt Ltd., 2018								
REF	ERENCES:								
1.	Halliday.D, Resnick, R. & Walker. J, "Principles of Physics", Wiley, 2015.								
2.	Bhattacharya, D.K. & Poonam.T., Engineering Physics, Oxford University Press, 2015.								
3.	Pandey.B.K, & Chaturvedi.S, Engineering Physics, Cengage Learning India. 2012.								
4.	Malik H K & Singh A K, "Engineering Physics", McGraw Hill Education (India Pvt.								
	Ltd.) 2 nd edition 2018.								
5.	Serway.R.A. & Jewett, J.W, "Physics for Scientists and Engineers", Cengage Learning								
	India. 2010.								

Course outcomes PH22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
СО	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

Table of Specifications for End Semester Question Paper

PH22101 - ENGINEERING PHYSICS

		Total 2	Total 16		Cognitiv	e Level		
		Marks	Marks		Understand	Apply	Analyse	
Unit No. and	Title	Ons.	Qns.	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	(An)	
		X 50	X	Ň	lo. of Qns. (m	arks) and C	0	
UNIT I - Prop Of Matter	oerties	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO3	1 either or (16)- CO5	-	
UNIT II - Thermal Phys	ics	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)- CO3	1 either or (16)- CO5	-	
UNIT III - Ultrasonics		2	1 either or	2(2)- CO1	-	1 either or (16)- CO5	-	
UNIT IV - Qu Physics	antum	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO2	1 (2)- CO4 1 either or (16)- CO4	-		
UNIT V - Crys Physics	stal	2	1either or	2(2)-CO2	1 either or (16)- CO4	-	-	
					3(2)	3 either		
Total Qns.		10	5 either or	7(2)	2 either or (16)	or (16)	-	
Total Marks		20	80	14	38	48	-	
Weightage		20%	80%	14%	38%	48%	-	
Weightage for	COs							
	C	01	CO2	CO3	CO4		C O 5	
Total Marks	8		6	4	34		48	
Weightage	8%		6%	4%	34%		48%	

CH22101		Т 0	P 0	C 3						
GOUDGE										
COURSE OBJECTIVES:										
• To	• To make the students conversant with water treatment methods and electrochemistry									
со	ncept									
• To	gain basic knowledge of corrosion and protection methods									
• To	• To understand the basic concepts and synthesis of various engineering materials,									
na	no materials and fuels		-							
• To	familiarise the students with the principles, working process and a	appli	catio	on o	f					
en	ergy storage devices									
UNIT I	WATER TREATMENT				9					
Water: Sou	Water: Sources, impurities - Hardness of water: Types - Estimation of hardness (EDTA									
method) - Disadvantages of hard water in boilers (Scale, Sludge) - Softening methods:										
Internal treatment (Calgon, Sodium Aluminate) and External treatment (Demineralisation										
process). Domestic water treatment - Desalination of brackish water: RO and Solar										
desalination	method.									

UNIT II	ELECTROCHEMISTRY AND CORROSION
	nemical cell – Free energy and emf – Nernst equation and applications – Oxidation
	uction potential – Standard electrodes: Standard Hydrogen electrode, Saturated
	electrode, Glass electrode – pH measurement – Conductometric titration (acid-base
	tion) and Potentiometric titrations: Redox titration ($Fe^{2+} \times Cr_2O_7^{2-}$).
	n - Types: Chemical corrosion and Electrochemical corrosion – Corrosion control
	Sacrificial anodic and Impressed current Cathodic protection method
	I FUELS AND COMBUSTION 8
	classification of fuels – Comparison of solid, liquid and gaseous fuel - Solid fuel
	alysis of coal (proximate only) – Liquid fuel - Petroleum – Refining of petroleum
	ture of synthetic petrol (Bergius process) – Biodiesel – preparation, properties and
	seous fuel – CNG, LPG.
	tion – Calorific value – Types (Gross and Net calorific value) – Dulong's formula
	d LCV calculation using Dulong's formula. Flue gas – Analysis of flue gas by Orsa
	The vertex calculation using Dulong's formula. Flue gas – Analysis of flue gas by Orsa
method.	V ENERGY STORAGE DEVICES 8
	- Types (Primary and Secondary) - Lead acid battery, Lithium ion battery - Supe
	rs – Storage principle, types and examples – Electric vehicle – working principle
	s – microbial fuel cell and polymer membrane fuel cell.
	terials in energy storage – CNT – Types, properties and applications.
UNIT V	
	s - Types: Natural and Artificial - SiC - preparation, properties and uses. Refractories
	idic, Basic, Neutral - Refractoriness, RUL. Cement - Manufacture - Special cement - whit
cement an	nd water proof cement. Glass – Manufacture, properties and uses
CONDO	TOTAL: 45 PERIOD
	E OUTCOMES:
	nd of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1:	Recall the basic concepts of water softening, nano materials and batteries
CO2:	Summarize the types of corrosion, fuels and energy storage devices
CO3:	Evaluin the basic minorplas of electrophomistry and engineering metanicle
	Explain the basic principles of electrochemistry and engineering materials
CO4:	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control
CO4: CO5:	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control
	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors
CO5:	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices fo material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS:
CO5: TEXT B	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing
CO5: TEXT B 1.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015.
CO5: TEXT B	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand &
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015.
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES:
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014.
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications"
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1. 2.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications' Cambridge University Press, Delhi 2015.
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices for material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications' Cambridge University Press, Delhi 2015. Sivasankar B. "Engineering chemistry", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing compan
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1. 2. 3.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices fo material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications' Cambridge University Press, Delhi 2015. Sivasankar B. "Engineering chemistry", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing compan Ltd, New Delhi, 2008.
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1. 2.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices fo material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications' Cambridge University Press, Delhi 2015. Sivasankar B. ''Engineering chemistry'', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing compan Ltd, New Delhi, 2008. B.S.Murty, P.Shankar, Baldev Raj, B B Rath and James Murday, '' Text book o
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1. 2. 3. 4.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices fo material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications' Cambridge University Press, Delhi 2015. Sivasankar B. ''Engineering chemistry'', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing compan Ltd, New Delhi, 2008. B.S.Murty, P.Shankar, Baldev Raj, B B Rath and James Murday, '' Text book o nano science and technology'' Universities press.
CO5: TEXT B 1. 2. REFER 1. 2. 3.	Identify suitable methods for water treatment, fuel and corrosion control Apply the knowledge of engineering materials, fuels and energy storage devices fo material selection and also in energy sectors OOKS: P. C. Jain and Monika Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishin, Company (P) LTD, New Delhi, 2015. S. S. Dara and S. S. Umare, "A Textbook of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand & Company LTD, New Delhi, 2015. ENCES: Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD New Delhi, 2014. Shikha Agarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications' Cambridge University Press, Delhi 2015. Sivasankar B. ''Engineering chemistry'', Tata McGraw Hill Publishing compan Ltd, New Delhi, 2008. B.S.Murty, P.Shankar, Baldev Raj, B B Rath and James Murday, '' Text book o

Course outcomes CH22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	_	_	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	3	2	2	1	-	_	2	_	_	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO5	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	_	_	-	-	1	-	1	-
СО	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-

CH22101 - ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY

	Total 2	Total 16	Cognitive L	evel			
	Marks	Marks	Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse	
Unit No. and Title	Qns.	Qns.	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	(An)	
	Z ^{ing}	Z ^{IID}	No. of Qns.	(marks) and C	O		
UNIT I – Water Treatment	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO2	1 either or (16)- CO4	-	
UNIT II - Electrochemistry And Corrosion	2	1 either or		1(2)-CO2 1(2)- CO3 1 either or (16) – CO3	-	-	
UNIT III – Fuels And Combustion	2	1 either or		2(2)- CO2	1 either or (16)- CO5	-	
UNIT IV – Energy Storage Devices	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1 (2)- CO2	1 either or (16)- CO5		
UNIT V – Engineering Materials	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)- CO3 1 either or (16)- CO3	-	-	
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	3 (2)	4 (2) 2 either or (16)	3 either or (16)	-	
Total Marks	20	80	6	46	48	-	
Weightage	20%	80%	6%	46%	48%	-	
Weightage for COs							
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	C	05	
Total Marks	6	10	36	16	3	32	
Weightage	6%	10%	36%	16%		2%	

CS22101	01 PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING L T P C 3 0 0 3											
COURSE	OBJECTIVES:	U	v	v								
• To	understand the basics of algorithmic problem solving											
	learn to solve problems using Python conditionals and loops											
	define Python functions and use function calls to solve problems											
	use Python data structures - lists, tuples, and dictionaries to represent	con	nple	x dat	a							
UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTERS AND PROBLEM SOLVING STRATEGIES 9												
Introduction	on- Components and functions of a computer system- Hardware	and	Sot	ftwa	re.							
Problem s	plving strategies- Program design tools: Algorithms, Flow charts, Pse	udo	code	<u>)</u>								
UNIT II	DATA TYPES, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS AND C FLOW	CON	TR(DL	9							
Operators - Basic Lo statement	st, Dictionary, Sets - Input operation - Comments, Reserved words and Expressions – Type Conversion - Selection / Conditional Branch oop Structures / Iterative Statements - Nested Loops – break statem – pass statement FUNCTIONS AND STRINGS	ing	State	emer	nts							
			toto	mon	-							
Strings: D	Function Definition, function call- variable scope and lifetime – ret efinition, operations (concatenation, appending, multiply, slicing) – n, iterations, string methods											
	LIST, TUPLES AND DICTIONARIES				9							
	ess, updating values- nested, cloning- list operations- list methods-	loon	ing	in li	-							
	ple operations- nested tuple; Dictionaries- Creating, Accessing, addi											
deleting it		U,		2	U,							
UNIT V	FILES, EXCEPTIONS AND PACKAGES				9							
	es of files, Opening and closing Files, Reading and writing files, and deleting files. Exceptions: Errors and exceptions, Handlin	ng e	exce	ptior	ns,							
COUDEE	TOTAL:	45	PER)5							
	OUTCOMES:											
	l of the course, the students will be able to:	nol -	roh	lama								
	Describe the algorithmic solutions to simple and complex computation											
CO2:	Apply functions, modules and packages in Python program and us and loops for solving problems	se co	onai	tiona	us							
CO3: Analyze conditional branching statements												
CO4: Evaluate python programs												
CO5:	Develop programs using compound data types and files											
TEXT BO	OOKS:											
	na Thareja, "Python Programming Using Problem Solving Approach" rd University Press, 2022.	", 13	th E	ditic	m,							
2 Aller	Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2 nd Edition,											
U K	eilly Publishers, 2016.											

REF	FERENCES:
1.	Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and
	Programming", 1 st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017.
2.	Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", Pearson Education, 1st
	Edition, 2021.
3.	John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With
	Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", Third Edition, MIT
	Press, 2021.
4.	Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands - on Project Based Introduction to
	Programming", 2 nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
5.	Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4 th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2018.

Course outcomes CS22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
СО	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3

CS22101 PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING

	Total 2	Tatal 16		Cognitive Level										
Unit No. and Title		магкя	Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse	Evaluate	Create						
Unit No. and Thie	Qns.		(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	(An)	(Ev)	(Cr)						
	QIIS.	Qns.		No. of Qns. (marks) and CO										
Unit-I:														
Introduction to		1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO1		-								
Computers and	2			1 either or	-		-	-						
Problem Solving				(16)- CO1										
Strategies														
Unit-II: Data						1 either								
Types,		1 either				or								
Expressions,	2	or	1(2)-CO2	1(2)-CO2	-	(16)-	-	-						
Statements and		01				(10)- CO3								
Control Flow						005								

Unit-Ill: Functions and Strings	2	1 either or	1(2)- CO3	1(2)- CO3	1 either or (16)- CO2	-	-	-	
Unit-IV: List, Tuples and Dictionaries	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO4	1(2)-CO4	-	-	1 either or (16)- CO4	-	
Unit-V: Files, Exceptions an Packages	d 2	1 either or	1(2)-CO5	1(2)-CO5	-	-	-	1 either or (16)- CO5	
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	5(2)	5(2) 1 either or (16)	1 either or (16)	1 either or (16)	1 either or (16)	1 either or (16)	
Total Marks	20	80	10	26	16	16	16	16	
Weightage	20%	80%	10%	26%	16%	16%	16%	16%	
			Weightage	for COs		-			
CO1		CO2		CO3		04	CO	95	
Total Marks	20	20		20		20	20		
Weightage	20%	20%		20%	2	0%	209	%	

EN122101		L	Т	P	C							
EN22101	COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH	2	0	2	3							
COURSE	OBJECTIVES:											
• To	guide the learners on the basics of language including vocabulary a	nd g	ram	mar								
• To	develop the receptive skills of the learners: Reading and Listening											
• To	develop the productive skills of the learners: Writing and Speaking											
• To	make the learners realize the importance of accuracy and fluency											
• To help the learners use the language in real situations												
UNIT I												
Vocabular	y – Synonyms and Antonyms, Word building – Prefixes and Su	ffixe	s –	Wo	rd							
	Definitions - One word substitutes - Reading for vocabulary											
developmen	nt- Note making and Summarizing - Developing Hints.											
UNIT II	READING AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT				6							
Parts of spe	eech, Types of sentences - Statement, Interrogative, Imperative, Exc	lama	ntory	y, W	h-							
questions,	Yes or No questions and tag questions, Formal Letters – Academic	e, Of	ficia	al, ar	ıd							
Business Le	etters											
UNIT III	GRAMMAR AND LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT				6							
Tense and	Voice, Auxiliary verbs (be, do, have), Modal verbs - Types of Read	ling :	Int	ensiv	ve							
Reading an	d Extensive Reading- Strategies: Predicting- Skimming and Scan	ning	-R	eadir	ng							
for facts - U	for facts - Understanding the parts of paragraph- Learning the transitional signals used in the											
passage to c	classify the text											

UNIT IN	FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING
	ion and Capitalization- Sentence formation : Word order-Completion of
sentence	s-Conjunctions-Transitional signals- sentence and sentence structures- Informal
Letters. UNIT V	EXTENDED WRITING
	of Comparison – Reported speech -Paragraph writing-Topic sentence, supporting
	s and concluding sentence-Informal and Formal expressions
	TOTAL : 30 PERIODS
-	ICAL EXERCISES
	g (Receptive skill) Intensive Listening: Effective and Attentive Listening
Exercise	'S
,	ing for gist from recorded speeches
2) Listen	ing for specific information from recorded conversations
3) Listen	ing for strengthening vocabulary skills.
4) Listen	ing to variety of situations and voices- Listening for language development
5) Listen	ing for pronunciation: syllables, stress and intonation.
Speakin	g (Productive Skill)
Exercise	'S
1) Introd	ucing oneself and others
2) Askin	g for / giving personal information
3) Practi	cing dialogues in pairs
4) Givin	g directions-Informal and formal dialogues
5) Speak	ing in connected speech
6) Respo	onding to questions
7) Short	presentations
8) Speak	ing in small and big groups
9) Learn	ing and practicing the essential qualities of a good speaker
	TOTAL: 30 PERIODS
	TOTAL(T+P): 60 PERIODS
COURS	E OUTCOMES:
At the e	nd of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1:	Apply and practice the correct usages of language
CO2:	Receive the language effectively and meaningfully through receptive skills
CO3:	Produce the language appropriate to the needs and situations exercising productive
CO4:	skills
CO4: CO5:	Transfer or interpret any piece of information with accuracy and fluency Apply the language intellectually and confidently
TEXT B	
	obha. K.N, Rayen, Joavani, Lourdes, "Communicative English", Cambridge
	iversity, Press, 2018.
	dharshana.N.P and Saveetha. C, "English for Technical Communication", Cambridge
Un	iversity Press: New Delhi, 2016.

REI	FERENCES:
1.	Kumar, Suresh. E., "Engineering English", Orient Blackswan, Hyderabad, 2015.
2.	Means, L. Thomas and Elaine Langlois, "English & Communication for Colleges",
	Cengage Learning, USA: 2007.
3.	Greendaum, Sydney and Quirk, Randolph, "A Student's Grammar of the English
	Language", Pearson Education.
4.	Wood F.T, "Remedial English Grammar", Macmillan, 2007.
5.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata, "Communication Skills: A Workbook", New Delhi:
	OUP, 2018

Course outcomes EN22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO2	-	-	-	I	-	I	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
CO3	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	1	-
CO4	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-
CO5	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
СО	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	1	-

EN22101 COMMUNICATIVE ENGLISH

				Cognitive Lev	rel	
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks Qns. Total 16 Mar Qns.		(Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	
Unit-I: Vocabulary and Language Study	2	1 compulsory	2(2)-CO1	1 Compulsory (16)- CO1	-	
Unit-II: Reading and Language Development	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2	1 either or (16) - CO2	-	
Unit-Ill: Grammar and Language Development	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO3	1(2) - CO3	1 either or (16) - CO3	
Unit-IV: Fundamentals of Writing	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO4	1(2) - CO4	1 either or (16) - CO4	

Unit-V: Exte writing	ended	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO5	1(2)-CO5	1 either or (16)- CO5
Total Qns.		10	1 Compulsory & 4 either or	7(2)	3(2) 1 Compulsory &1 either or (16)	3 either or (16)
Total Marks		20	80	14	38	48
Weightage		20%	80%	14%	38%	48%
Weightage fo	or COs					
	С	01	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Total Marks 2		20	20	20	20	20
Weightage 20)%	20%	20%	20%	20%

BS22 1	01 PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	L	Τ	Р	C								
D 6221													
	CS LABORATORY												
OBJE	CTIVES:												
	To learn the proper use of various kinds of physics laboratory equipm												
	To learn how data can be collected, presented and interpreted in a manner.												
	To learn problem solving skills related to physics principles and experimental data.	l inte	rpret	ation	of								
	To determine error in experimental measurements and techniques such error.	used	to r	ninim	ize								
	To make the student an active participant in each part of all lab exerci-	ses.											
	DF EXPERIMENTS												
1.	Non-uniform bending – Determination of Young's modulus.												
2.	SHM of Cantilever – Determination of Young's modulus.												
3.	Poiseuille's flow – Coefficient of viscosity of liquid												
4.	Torsional pendulum - Determination of Rigidity modulus.												
5.	Newton's ring – Radius of curvature of convex lens.												
6.	Lee's Disc – Determination of coefficient of thermal conductivity of	of bad	con	ducto	r.								
	TOT	AL: 3	0 PE	ERIO	DS								
CHEM	ISTRY LABORATORY												
OBJE	CTIVES												
	To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of water such as, acidity, alkalinity and hardness.	qualit	y pa	rame	ers								
	To induce the students to familiarize with electroanalytical technimetry, potentiometry and conductometry in the determination of impolutions.	-			-								
LIST (OF EXPERIMENTS												
1.	Determination of total hardness of water by EDTA method. Conductometric titration of strong acid and strong base.												
	Conductometric titration of strong acid and strong base.												

4.	Conductometric precipitation titration using BaCl ₂ and Na ₂ SO ₄ .										
5.	Determination of alkalinity in water sample.										
6.	Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.										
	TOTAL: 30 PERIODS										
	TOTAL: 60 PERIODS										
COUR	COURSE OUTCOMES:										
At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:										
CO1:	Determine different moduli of elasticity used in day to day engineering applications										
CO2:	Calculate the viscosity of liquids and radius of curvature of convex lens										
CO3:	Estimate the coefficient of thermal conductivity of bad conductors										
CO4:	Determine the water quality parameters of the given water sample.										
CO5:	Analyze quantitatively the metals (Fe, Ni,) in the any sample volumetrically as well										
0.05	as by using spectro-analytical methods.										

Course outcomes BS22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO5	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
СО	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-

CS221	102 PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY	L	Τ	Р	C					
C5221	102 P I IHON PROGRAMMING LABORATOR I	0	0	4	2					
COUR	RSE OBJECTIVES:									
•	To understand the problem solving approaches									
•	To learn the basic programming constructs in Python									
• To practice various computing strategies for Python-based solutions to real world										
	problems									
•	To use Python data structures – lists, tuples, dictionaries									
•	To do input/output with files in Python									
LIST (OF EXPERIMENTS:									
1.	Identification and solving of simple real life or scientific or technic	al pro	bler	ns, a	ind					
	developing algorithms and flow charts for the same									
2.	2. Python programming using simple statements and expressions									

- 3. Scientific problems using Conditionals and Iterative loops
- 4. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Lists, Tuples
- 5. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Sets, Dictionaries
- 6. Implementing programs using Functions
- 7. Implementing programs using Strings
- 8. Implementing real-time/technical applications using File handling
- 9. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Exception handling
- 10. Exploring Pygame tool
- 11. Developing a game activity using Pygame like bouncing ball

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon o	Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to								
CO1:	Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems								
CO2:	Develop and execute simple Python programs								
CO3:	Implement programs in Python using conditionals, loops and functions for solving								
005.	problems								
CO4:	Process compound data using Python data structures								
CO5:	Utilize Python packages in developing software applications								

Course outcomes CS22102	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
СО	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2

HS22101	HIGHER ORDER THINKING	L	Т	Р	С				
H522101	HIGHER ORDER THINKING	1	0	0	1				
COURSE OBJ	ECTIVES:								
Teachir	ng the students the sources and dynamics of thinking.								
Teachin	ng the students the basics of systematic and scientific thinking	ng.							
• Initiating the students into critical thinking and to use critical thinking in practical life									
• Initiatir	ng students into creative thinking								
UNIT I INT	FRODUCTION TO COGNITION, KNOWLEDGE AND) TH	INK	ING	3				
Cognition - D development: til sources of Know	ifferent Cognitive functions - Cognition and intellige Il adolescence and post adolescence - possibility of true wledge. Sensation, perception. Reality of perception - C emory and retrieving - Introduction to thinking and ty	ence kno Conc	wled ept f	Cogn lge - forma	itive The tion,				

UNIT	II LOGIC AND REASONING	3							
	onsense and scientific knowledge. Pursuit of truth Syllogistic Logic. Greek and	Indian.							
-Exerc	ises								
UNIT	III CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS AND DISPOSITIONS	3							
Critica	l Thinking Skills & Dispositions. Critical Thinking Exercises								
UNIT	IV ANALYSIS OF ARGUMENTS	3							
Propos	itions and fallacies Analyzing arguments Exercises.								
UNIT	V CREATIVE THINKING AND INNOVATIVE THINKING	3							
Evolut	ion of Scientific Thinking and Paradigm Shift Dynamics of Thoughts: He	egel							
	rgent thinking and divergent thinking (out of the box thinking) Problem solvi	0							
Planni		C							
	TOTAL: 15 PER	RIODS							
COU	RSE OUTCOMES:								
At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:								
CO1	: Demonstrate the sources of knowledge and the process of thinking								
CO2	: Demonstrate critical thinking skills and dispositions of critical thinking								
CO3	: Confidently engage in creative thinking and problem solving								
	RENCES:								
1	Introduction to Logic, Irving M. Copi, Carl Cohen and Kenneth McMahon, Fou	rteenth							
1	Edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2014.								
2	Teaching Thinking Skills: Theory and Practice, Joan Boykoff Baron and Ro	bert J.							
2	² Sternberg, W.H. freeman and Company, New York.								
3	Cognitive Psychology, Robert J. Sternberg, Third Edition, Thomson Wadsworth,	UK							

Course outcomes HS22101	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO3	3	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	I	1	1	-	-	2
СО	3	2	2	1	-	-	2	-	2	I	1	1	-	-	2

HS22101- HIGHER ORDER THINKING

Unit No. and	Total 2	Total 16	Cognitive Level							
Title	Marks Qns.	Marks Qns.	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse(An) Evaluate(Ev)				
UNIT-I: Introduction To Cognition, Knowledge And Thinking	2	leither or	2(2)-CO1	1either or (16) - CO1	-	-				
UNIT-II: Logic And Reasoning	2	1either or	2(2)-CO1	1either or (16) - CO1	-	-				

UNIT-III: Critical Thinking Skills And Dispositions	2	1either or	2(2)-CO2	1either or (16) - CO2	-	-
UNIT-IV: Analysis Of Arguments	2	1either or	2(2)-CO2	1either or (16) - CO2	-	-
UNIT-V: Creative Thinking And Innovative Thinking	2	1either or	2(2)-CO3	_	1either or (16)- CO3	-
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	10 (2)	4 either or (16)	1 either or (16)	
Total Marks	20	80	20	64	16	
Weightage	20%	80%	20%	64%	16%	
Weightage for Co	S					
	CO1	CO2	CO3			
Total Marks	40	40	20			
Weightage	40%	40%	20%			

	LINING DOAL THING AN MALTHEO, LINING DOWANDARD	т	T	n	C					
HS22102	UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES: UNDERSTANDING	L	Т	Р	С					
	HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT	2	0	0	2					
COURSE (DBJECTIVES:									
• To	• To help students distinguish between values and skills, and understand the need,									
basic guidelines, content and process of value education.										
• To	• To facilitate the students to understand harmony at all the levels of human living, and									
liv	e accordingly.									
• To	create an awareness on Engineering Ethics and Human Values.									
• To	understand social responsibility of an engineer.									
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION TO VALUE EDUCATION				6					
Value Educa	ation - Definition, Concept and Need for Value Education, Basic	Gui	deli	nes	- The					
Content and	l Process of Value Education - Basic Guidelines for Value I	Eduo	catic	on -	Self					
exploration	as a means of Value Education - Happiness and Prosperity a	s pa	rts	of V	Value					
Education.										
UNIT II	HARMONY IN THE HUMAN BEING				6					
Human Bei	ng is more than just the Body- Harmony of the Self ('I') v	vith	the	B	ody -					
	ng Myself as Co-existence of the Self and the Body - Understand									
	needs of the Body - Understanding the activities in the Self and	the	e act	ivit	ies in					
the Body.										
UNIT III	HARMONY IN THE FAMILY, SOCIETY AND HARMONY	Y IN	I		6					
	THE NATURE									
Family as a basic unit of Human Interaction and Values in Relationships - The Basics for										
Respect and today's Crisis: Affection, Guidance, Reverence, Glory, Gratitude and Love -										
-	sive Human Goal: The Five Dimensions of Human Endeavou				ny in					
Nature: The Four Orders in Nature - The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence.										

UNIT IV SOCIAL ETHICS 6
The Basics for Ethical Human Conduct - Defects in Ethical Human Conduct - Holisti
Alternative and Universal Order - Universal Human Order and Ethical Conduct - Huma
Rights violation and Social Disparities.
UNIT V PROFESSIONAL ETHICS 6
Universal Human Values - Value based Life and Profession - Professional Ethics and Righ
Understanding - Competence in Professional Ethics - Issues in Professional Ethics - Th
Current Scenario - Vision for Holistic Technologies - Production System and Management
Models.
TOTAL: 30 PERIOD
COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Illustrate the significance of value inputs in a classroom and start applying them in the life and profession.
CO2: Explain the role of a human being in ensuring harmony in society and nature.
CO3: Demonstrate the value of harmonious relationship based on trust and respect in the
life and profession.
CO4: Compare values, skills, happiness and accumulation of physical facilities, the Self and
the Body, Intention and Competence of an individual, etc.
CO5: Classify ethical and unethical practices, and start working out the strategy to actualize
harmonious environment wherever they work.
TEXT BOOKS:
1 R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, "Human Values and Professional Ethics", Exce Books, New Delhi, 2010.
2 A.N. Tripathy, "Human Values", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
REFERENCES:
Gaur R.R. Sangal R. Bagaria, G.P. "A Foundation Course in Value Education" Exce
1. Books, 2009.
2. Gaur. R.R., Sangal. R, Bagaria. G.P, "Teachers Manual" Excel Books, 2009.
3. Gaur R R, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, "A Foundation Course in Human Values and
^{5.} Professional Ethics", 2009.
4. William Lilly, "Introduction to Ethic" Allied Publisher.
5. Nagarajan, R.S., Professional Ethics and Human values, New Age Internationa
Publishers, 2006.
Course

Course outcomes HS22102	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
CO2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
CO3	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
CO4	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
CO5	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2
СО	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	2

HS22102 - UNIVERSAL HUMAN VALUES: UNDERSTANDING HARMONY AND ETHICAL HUMAN CONDUCT

	Total 2	Total 16	Cognitive L	.evel		
Unit No. and Title	Marks	Marks	Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse(An)
	Qns.	Qns.	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	Evaluate(Ev)
UNIT-I: Introduction To Value Education	2	leither or	2(2) - CO1	1either or (16) - CO1	-	-
UNIT-II: Harmony In The Human Being	2	leither or	2(2) - CO2	1either or (16) - CO2	-	-
UNIT-III: Harmony In The				1(2) - CO3		
Family, Society And Harmony	2	leither or	1(2) - CO3	1either or (16) - CO3	-	-
UNIT-IV: Social	2	4 • 4		1(2) - CO4	1either or	
Ethics	2	1either or	1(2) - CO4		(16) - CO4	-
UNIT-V:				1(2) - CO5	1either or	
Professional Ethics	2	1either or	1(2) - CO5		(16) - CO5	-
Total Qns.	10	5either or	7 (2)	3 (2) 3 either or (16)	2 either or (16)	-
Total Marks	20	80	14	54	32	
Weightage	20%	80%	14%	54%	32%	
Weightage for Cos			1	I	1	_
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5	
Total Marks	20	20	20	20	20	
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%	

SEMESTER II

MA22201	STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	L	Т	Р	C						
WIA22201	STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	3	1	0	4						
COURSE OBJECTIVES:											
• To provide the necessary basic concepts of a few statistical and numerical methods and give procedures for solving numerically different kinds of problems occurring in engineering and technology.											
	 To acquaint the knowledge of testing of hypothesis for small and large samples which plays an important role in real life problems. 										

	's interduces the basis series of solving slashesis and transcendental equations
	o introduce the basic concepts of solving algebraic and transcendental equations.
	o introduce the numerical techniques of interpolation in various intervals and
	umerical techniques of differentiation and integration which plays an important role in
	ngineering and technology disciplines.
	o acquaint the knowledge of various numerical methods of solving ordinary ifferential equations.
UNIT	
	cal hypothesis -Type I and Type II errors - Large sample tests based on Normal
	ation for single mean and difference of means -Tests based on t distribution for single
	and equality of means - Test based on F distribution for equality of variances - Chi
	test for single variance and goodness of fit - Independence of attributes - Contingency
	Analysis of $r \times c$ tables.
UNIT	
	l principles – Analysis of variance (ANOVA) - One way classification - Completely
	nized design (CRD) – Two way classification - Randomized block design (RBD) –
	way classification -Latin square design(LSD) – Two factor experiments: 2^2 factorial
design	way elassification Each square design(ESE) 1 we factor experiments. 2 factoria
<u> </u>	IIINUMERICAL SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS12
	on of algebraic and transcendental equations - Fixed point iteration method – Newtor
	on method - Solution of linear system of equations - Gauss elimination method - Gauss
-	method – Iterative methods of Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel .
	INTERPOLATION NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND
UNIT I	V INTEGRATION 12
Newtor	n's forward and backward interpolation – Interpolation with unequal intervals -
	ge's interpolation- Divided differences - Newton's divided difference - Approximation
-	vates using interpolation polynomials – Numerical integration using Trapezoidal and
	on's 1/3, 3/8 rules- Numerical double integration: Trapezoidal and Simpson's rules.
-	NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL
UNIT	V EQUATIONS 12
Single	step methods : Taylor's series method - Euler's method - Modified Euler's method -
_	
Fourth	order Runge-Kutta method for solving first order equations - Multi step methods
	order Runge-Kutta method for solving first order equations - Multi step methods s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations.
Milne's	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations.
Milne's	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
Milne's COUR At the	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES:
Milne's	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to:
Milne's COUR At the	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE.
Milne's COUR At the CO1:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments.
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration.
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration. Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis and design of experiment in real life.
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration. Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis and design of experiment in real life. Apply numerical techniques in system of equations, differential equations
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5: TEX'	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration. Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis and design of experiment in real life. Apply numerical techniques in system of equations, differential equations interpolation, differentiation and integration. T BOOKS: Grewal. B.S. and Grewal. J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science "
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5:	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration. Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis and design of experiment in real life. Apply numerical techniques in system of equations, differential equations interpolation, differentiation and integration. T BOOKS:
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5: TEX'	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration. Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis and design of experiment in real life. Apply numerical techniques in system of equations, differential equations interpolation, differentiation and integration. T BOOKS: Grewal. B.S. and Grewal. J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science "
Milne's COUR At the CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5: TEX'	s and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order equations. TOTAL: 60 PERIODS SE OUTCOMES: end of the course, the students will be able to: Define the basic concepts of statistical tests, ANOVA, iterative methods, interpolations and ODE. Discuss the techniques of statistical tests and design of experiments. Explain the solution of equations, ODE, single and multistep methods, interpolations differentiation and integration. Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis and design of experiment in real life. Apply numerical techniques in system of equations, differential equations interpolation, differentiation and integration. T BOOKS: Grewal. B.S. and Grewal. J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science " 10 th Edition, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2015.

REFER	REFERENCES:									
1.	Burden, R.L and Faires, J.D, "Numerical Analysis", 9th Edition, Cengage Learning,									
1.	2016.									
2.	Devore. J.L., "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", Cengage									
۷.	Learning, New Delhi, 8th Edition, 2014.									
3.	Gerald. C.F. and Wheatley. P.O. "Applied Numerical Analysis" Pearson Education,									
5.	Asia, New Delhi, 2006.									
4	Spiegel. M.R., Schiller. J. and Srinivasan. R.A., "Schaum's Outlines on Probability									
4.	and Statistics, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2012.									
5	Walpole. R.E., Myers. R.H., Myers. S.L. and Ye. K., "Probability and Statistics for									
5.	Engineers and Scientists", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2012.									

Course outcomes MA22201	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
СО	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	-	1	1	-	1

MA22201- STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS

	Total 2	Total 16	Cognitive Level								
Unit No. and	Marks	Marks	Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse (An)					
Title	Qns.	Qns.	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	Evaluate(Ev)					
	Quis.	QIIS.	No. of Qns. (marks) and CO								
					1either						
UNIT-I: Testing	2	1 either	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO2	or	_					
Of Hypothesis	2	or	1(2)-001	1(2)-CO2	(16)-	-					
					CO4						
UNIT-II:					1 either						
Design Of	2	1 either or	2(2)-CO1	_	or	_					
Experiments	2		2(2)-001	_	(16)-	_					
Ехрегинентэ					CO4						
UNIT-III:					1either						
Numerical	2	1 either	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO3	or	_					
Solution of	2	or	1(2)-001	1(2)-005	(16)-	_					
Equations					CO5						
UNIT-IV:					1either						
Interpolation,		1 either		1(2)-CO3	or						
Numerical	2	or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-005	(16)-	-					
Differentiation		01			(10)- CO5						
And Integration					005						

UNIT-V: Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations	2	1 either or			1(2)-CO3		r _
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	6(2)	4(2)		5 eithe or (16)	r _
Total Marks	20	80	12	8		80	-
Weightage	20%	80%	12%	8%		80%	-
Weightage for CO	s						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	C)4	CO5
Total Marks	12	2	6		32	2	48
Weightage	12%	2%	6%	6%		%	48%

ES22201	BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	L 3	Т 0	P 0	C 3				
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:	3	U	U	3				
	provide the students an illustration of the significance of the Civil schanical Engineering Profession in satisfying the societal needs	and							
	help students acquire knowledge in the basics of surveying and the construction	e mat	eria	ls us	ed				
	provide an insight to the essentials of components of a building and rastructure facilities	d the	•						
• To explain the component of power plant units and detailed explanation to IC engines their Working principles									
• To (explain the Refrigeration & Air-conditioning system.								
UNIT I	PART A: OVERVIEW OF CIVIL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERING			9)				
Engineering Water Resourn area, Floor a Industrial-bu Overview of of Society Automation, Engineering UNIT II Surveying: C Leveling – I Sand – Cen Insulating M	Mechanical Engineering - Mechanical Engineering Contributions -Specialized sub disciplines in Mechanical Engineering – Automobile and Energy Engineering - Interdisciplinary concepts	s to t Man in I in I es an icks I and	tatic rea, l bui the v ufac Mech d ar – St d Ac	on a Carr Iding welfa turin nanic	nd pet gs, are ng, cal $\overline{9}$ $\overline{3}$ - $\overline{5}$ - tic				

UNIT I	II BUILDING COMPONENTS AND INFRASTRUCTURE	9
Building	g plans - Setting out of a Building - Foundations: Types of foundations - Bear	ing
capacity	and settlement - Brick masonry - Stone Masonry - Beams - Columns - Lintel	s –
Roofing	- Flooring -Plastering. Types of Bridges and Dams - Water Supply Network - R	ain
Water H	Iarvesting - Solid Waste Management - Introduction to Highways and Railway	's -
Introduc	tion to Green Buildings.	
UNIT I	V POWER PLANTS AND INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES	9
Classific	cation of Power Plants- Working principle of steam, Gas, Diesel, Hydro -electric a	and
Nuclear	Power plants- Internal combustion engines as automobile power plant - Work	ing
principle	e of Petrol and Diesel Engines - Four stroke and two stroke cycles - Comparison	of
four stro	ke and two stroke engines.	
UNIT V	REFRIGERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	9
Termino	ology of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Principle of vapour compression a	ind
absorpti	on system - Layout of typical domestic refrigerator - Window and Split type ro	om
Air cond	litioner. Properties of air - water mixture, concepts of psychometry and its process.	
	TOTAL: 45 PERIODS	•
COURS	SE OUTCOMES:	
At the e	nd of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1:	Explain the profession of Civil and Mechanical Engineering.	
CO2:	Summarize the planning of building, infrastructure and working of Machineries.	
CO3:	Describe the importance, objectives and principles of surveying.	
CO4:	Illustrate the working principle of IC Engines and Power Plants	
CO5:	Explain the principles of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning	
TEXT I	BOOKS:	
. G	Shanmugam, M S Palanichamy, Basic Civil and Mechanical Engineering, McGraw	7
	Ill Education; First edition, 2018	
	ENCES:	
	lanikumar, K. Basic Mechanical Engineering, ARS Publications, 2018.	12
	mamrutham S., "Basic Civil Engineering", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co.(P) Ltd, 201	3.
3. Se	etharaman S., "Basic Civil Engineering", Anuradha Agencies, 2005.	

 Seetharaman S., "Basic Civil Engineering", Anuradha Agencies, 2005.
 Shantha Kumar SRJ., "Basic Mechanical Engineering", Hi-tech Publications, Mayiladuthurai, 2000.

Course outcomes ES22201	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO5	2	1	1	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	1	1	-	-
СО	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

Table of Specifications for End Semester Question Paper

ES22201- BASIC CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

	Total 2	Total 16		Cogn	nitive Lev	el			
Unit No. and	Marks	Marks	Remember (Re)	Unc	lerstand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse(An) Evaluate(Ev)		
Title	Qns.	Qns.	No. of Qns. (marks) and CO						
UNIT I	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO1	1 eit	her or(16) -CO1	-	-		
UNIT II -	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2		her or(16) -CO2	-	-		
UNIT III –	2	1 either or	2(2)-CO3		her or(16) -CO3	-	-		
UNIT IV –	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO4		her or(16) -CO4	-	-		
UNIT V –	2	1 either or	2(2) -CO5		either or 5) - CO5	-	-		
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	10(2)	1 eith	ner or (16)	-	-		
Total Marks	20	80	20		80	-	-		
Weightage	20 %	80%	20%		80%	-	-		
Weightage for CO	Weightage for COs								
	CO1	CO2	CO3 CO4			CO5			
Total Marks	20	20	20		20		20		
Weightage	20%	20%	20%		20%		20%		

EE22202	ELECTRIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS	L	Τ	P	С			
		3	0	0	3			
COURSE ()BJECTIVES:							
• To introduce electric circuits and its analysis.								
• To	o impart knowledge on solving circuit equations using network the	eorei	ns.					
• To	• To introduce the phenomenon of Resonance and Coupled Circuits.							
• To	• To educate on obtaining the transient response of circuits.							
• To	• To introduce Phasor diagrams and analysis of single & three phase circuits.							
UNIT I	DC AND AC CIRCUITS				12			
DC Circuits	: Circuit elements and Kirchhoff's Laws, Current and Voltage	Div	visio	n, S	eries			
Resistance,	Parallel Resistance, Power in series and parallel Circuits. AC Cir	cuits	: Al	terna	ating			
Current an	d Voltages, Complex Circuits, Power, Power Factor, Imp	peda	nce.	So	urce			
transformati	on, Mesh and Nodal Analysis.							
UNIT II	NETWORK THEOREMS				9			
Network R	eduction, Star-Delta Transformation, AC and DC Analysis o	f S	Supe	rpos	ition			
Theorem, T	Theorem, Thevenin's Theorem, Norton's Theorem and Maximum Power Transfer theorem.							
UNIT III	RESONANCE AND COUPLED CIRCUITS				9			
Resonance	Circuits: Series and Parallel Resonance, Frequency Response	e, B	andv	width	ı, Q			

Tran	sforn	ner, Series Connection of Coupled Inductors, Parallel Connection of Coupled Co	oils,
Tune	ed Ci	rcuits.	
UNI	T IV	TRANSIENTS	9
Tran	sient	analysis using Laplace Transforms - Transient response for RL, RC and F	RLC
circu	iits ez	cited by DC and AC sources.	
UNI	ΤV	THREE PHASE CIRCUITS	6
		lelta systems - Voltage, Current and Power in star and delta connected system - Tl	
phas	e ba	lanced and unbalanced circuit - Three wire and Four wire systems - Po	wer
meas	suren	nent in three phase circuits.	
		TOTAL: 45 PERIC)DS
COU	JRSI	E OUTCOMES:	
At t	he en	d of the course, the students will be able to:	
CC)1:	Explain fundamental concepts in AC and DC circuits	
CC)2:	Apply fundamental laws and network theorems in electric circuits.	
CC)3:	Interpret the concepts of Resonance and Coupled Circuits.	
CC)4:	Determine the DC and AC circuit transients.	
CC)5:	Explain balanced and unbalanced loads in three phase AC circuits.	
TEX	KT BO	OOKS:	
1	Sud	hakar A. and Shyammohan S. Palli, "Circuits and networks- Analysis and Synthes	sis",
1		Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2017. (Unit I,II,III and	1 V)
2		agoor Kani, "Circuit Theory", 2 nd Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi,	
		5. (Unit IV)	
REF		ENCES:	
1		arles K. Alexander, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circuits",	
1		Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2022	
2		ijit Chakrabarti, "Circuit Theory Analysis and Synthesis", 7th Revised Edition,	
2		napatRai& Co., New Delhi, 2018.	
3		ert L. Boylestad, "Introductory Circuit Analysis", 13thEdition, Pearson Education	,
5		a, 2018	
4		H. Hayt and J. E. Kemmerly, "Engineering Circuit Analysis", McGraw Hill	
· ·		cation, 2013.	
5		A. Nimje and D. P. Kothari, "Electrical Circuit Analysis and synthesis", New Age	
	Inte	rnational Publications, 2017	

Factor. Coupled Circuits: Mutual Inductance, Dot Convention, Coefficient of Coupling, Ideal

Course outcomes EE22202	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	I	I	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	2	-	1	2	-	I	I	-	I	I	-	-	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
CO5	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-

Table of Specifications for End Semester Question Paper

	T (10	T (11(Cognitive L	evel		
Unit No. and	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	-	Understand	Apply	Analyse(An)
Title	Qns.	Qns.	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	Evaluate(Ev)
	QIIS.	QIIS.	No. of Qns.	(marks) and	I CO	
UNIT I – DC and	_	1 1			1 either or	
AC Circuits	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO1	-	(16) – CO1	-
UNIT II -					1 either or	
Network	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2	-		-
Theorems					(16) - CO2	
UNIT III –					1 either or	
Resonance and	2	1 either or	2(2)-CO3	-		-
Coupled Circuits					(16) - CO3	
UNIT IV –	2	1 11			1 either or	
Transients	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO4	-	(16) - CO4	-
UNIT V – Three	_			1 either or		
Phase Circuits	2	1 either or	2(2) -CO5	(16) CO5	-	-
				(16) — CO5 1 either or	4 either or	
Total Qns.	10	5 either	10(2)	r entiter or	+ childr of	-
		or	~ /	(16)	(64)	
Total Marks	20	80	20	16	64	-
Weightage	20 %	80%	20%	16%	64%	-
Weightage for COs						
	CO1	CO2	CO3	C	04	CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20	2	0	20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20	1%	20%

EE22202 - ELECTRIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

ME22201	ENGINEERING GRAPHICS	L	Т	Р	С					
WIEZZUI	ENGINEERING GRAFHICS	2	0	2	3					
COURSE	COURSE OBJECTIVES:									
• To a	• To draw the engineering curves.									
• To a	• To draw orthographic projection of points and lines									
• To a	• To draw orthographic projection of solids and section of solids.									
• To a	lraw the development of surfaces									
• To c obje	raw the isometric projections of simple solids and freehand sketch o cts.	f sin	nple							
CONCEPT	TS AND CONVENTIONS:									
+	of graphics in engineering applications - Use of drafting instruments s and specifications — Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets — ng.			g ar	nd					

UNIT I	PLANE CURVES	12
	metrical constructions, Curves used in engineering practices: Conics —	
	on of ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method — construction of	
involutes of	of square and circle — Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.	1
UNIT II	PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANES	12
points. Pro planes - D Projection	hic projection- principles-Principal planes-First angle projection-projection of jection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the princip etermination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method and tra of planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to any one principal plane.	ces
UNIT III		12
-	of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder and cone when the axis is inclir of the principal planes by rotating object method.	ned
UNIT IV	SECTION OF SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF SURFACES	12
the cutting obtaining	of solids (Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones) in simple vertical position who plane is inclined to the one of the principal planes and perpendicular to the other rue shape of section. Development of lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned so pyramids cylinders and cones.	er —
UNIT V	ISOMETRIC PROJECTIONS AND FREEHAND SKETCHING	12
	of isometric projection — isometric scale - isometric projections of simple se ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi	
Representa multiple v	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin	g of
Representa multiple v	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES:	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES:	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positivation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERICOUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1 2	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1 2 3	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process Acquire visualization skills through the concept of projection	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1 2 3 4	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process Acquire visualization skills through the concept of projection Develop the sectioned solids and discover its true shape Develop imagination of physical objects to be represented on paper for engineering communication.	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1 2 3 4 5	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin riews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process Acquire visualization skills through the concept of projection Develop the sectioned solids and discover its true shape Develop imagination of physical objects to be represented on paper for engineering communication.	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1 2 3 4 5 TEXTBO	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin iews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process Acquire visualization skills through the concept of projection Develop the sectioned solids and discover its true shape Develop imagination of physical objects to be represented on paper for engineering communication. OKS: Natrajan K.V., "A Text Book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection COURSE At the end 1 2 3 4 5 TEXTBO 1	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin iews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process Acquire visualization skills through the concept of projection Develop the sectioned solids and discover its true shape Develop imagination of physical objects to be represented on paper for engineering communication. OKS: Natrajan K.V., "A Text Book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2018. Jeyapoovan T., "ENGINEERING GRAPHICS using AutoCAD", Vikas Publishing House, 7th Edition, 2015.	g of g of
Representa multiple v projection At the end 1 2 3 4 5 TEXTBO 1 2	ated solids - Prisms, pyramids & cylinders, in simple vertical positi ation of Three Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketchin iews from pictorial views of objects. Practicing three dimensional modelin of simple objects by CAD Software (Demonstration purpose only). TOTAL: 60 PERIC OUTCOMES: I of the course the students would be able to Recall the existing national standards and interpret a given three dimensional drawing Interpret graphics as the basic communication and methodology of the design process Acquire visualization skills through the concept of projection Develop the sectioned solids and discover its true shape Develop imagination of physical objects to be represented on paper for engineering communication. OKS: Natrajan K.V., "A Text Book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2018. Jeyapoovan T., "ENGINEERING GRAPHICS using AutoCAD", Vikas Publishing House, 7th Edition, 2015.	g of g of

3	Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 53rd Edition, 2019.
4	Gopalakrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 27th Edition, 2017.
5	Luzzader, Warren.J. and Duff, John M., "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production,

Course outcomes ME22201	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
CO2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	_	_	1	2	-
CO3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
CO4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO5	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-
СО	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	-

ME22201 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS

	Total 20		Cognitiv	ve Level	
Unit No. and Title	Marks Qus.	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse (An) Evaluate(Ev)
UNIT I -Plane Curves	1either or	-	1either or (20)-CO1	-	-
UNIT II - Projection of Points, Lines and Planes	1either or	-	1either or (20)-CO2	-	-
UNIT III - Projection of Solids	1either or	-	-	1either or (20)-CO3	-
UNIT IV - Section of Solids And Development Of Surfaces	leither or	-	-	1either or (20)-CO4	-
UNIT V -Isometric Projections and Freehand Sketching	leither or	-	-	1either or (20)-CO5	-
Total Qns. Title	5either or	-	2 either or (20)	3 either or (20)	-
Total Marks	100	-	40	60	-
Weightage	100%	-	40%	60%	-

Weightage for COs					
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20	20	20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

		L	Т	Р	С
GE3152	HERITAGE OF TAMIL	1	0	0	1
COURSE (DBJECTIVES:				
	elp students understand the values of Tamil Language, basic lang a and types of Tamil literature.	uage	e fam	ilies	in
• To f	acilitate the students to understand Tamil heritage of rock arts, pa ical instruments in their economic life.	intin	gs ai	nd	
	acilitate the students in understanding the harmony existing in Ta	mils	mar	tial a	ts
	reate an awareness on concept of Thinai Tamils and its values.	11115	man	liai a	1.5.
	inderstand the contribution and Influence of Tamils in Indian cult	ure.			
UNIT I	LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE				3
Environmer	t – Ecosytem – Structure and function of an ecosystem – E	nerg	y flo	ow ii	n an
ecosystem	- Food chain and food web Biodiversity - Types - Va	alues	, th	eats	and
conservation	n of biodiversity – Endangered and endemic species – Hot spot	t of	biodi	versi	ty –
Biodiversity	at state level, national level and global level.				
UNIT II	HERITAGE - ROCK ART PAINTINGS TO MODER SCULPTURE	RN	ART	[_	3
Hero stone	to modern sculpture - Bronze icons - Tribes and their handicraf	ts -	Art o	of ter	nple
	gMassive Terracotta sculptures, Village deities, Thiruv				-
-	ri, Making of musical instruments - Mridhangam, Parai, V				
-	um - Role of Temples in Social and Economic Life of Tamils.				
UNIT III	FOLK AND MARTIAL ARTS				3
Therukooth	u, Karagattam - Villu Pattu - Kaniyan Koothu – Oyillattam -	Leat	her 1	ouppe	etry-
	n – Valari - Tiger dance - Sports and Games of Tamils.				2
UNIT IV	THINAI CONCEPT OF TAMILS				3
Flora and F	auna of Tamils & Aham and Puram Concept from Tholkappiya	m a	nd S	angai	n
	Aram Concept of Tamils - Education and Literacy during			-	
	ties and Ports of Sangam Age - Export and Import during	-		-	
Overseas Co	onquest of Cholas.	-		-	
	CONTRIBUTION OF TAMILS TO INDIAN NATIONAL				2
UNIT V	MOVEMENT AND INDIAN CULTURE				3
Contribution	n of Tamils to Indian Freedom Struggle - The Cultural Influence	of Ta	amils	s ove	r the
other parts	of India - Self-Respect Movement - Role of Siddha Medic	ine i	n In	dige	nous
Systems of	Medicine – Inscriptions & Manuscripts – Print History of Tamil H	Book	s.		
	TOTA	\L:	15 P	ERIC	DDS

CC	OURS	E OUTCOMES:								
At	the er	nd of the course, the students will be able to:								
C	CO1:	Describe the importance of Tamil Language and types of Tamil literature.								
C	CO2:	Illustrate their knowledge in rock art paintings to modern art.								
C	Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in martial arts.									
CO4: Explain the concept of Thinai Tamils and its values										
CO5: Describe the contribution of Tamils in Indian culture.										
TE	XT &	REFERENCE BOOKS:								
1.	jkpo	f tuyhW – kf;fSk; gz;ghLk; – Nf. Nf. gps;is								
1.	(nts	paPL : jkpo;ehL ghlE}y; kw;Wk; fy;tpay; gzpfs; fofk;.								
2.		K.K.Pillay, Social Life of Tamils, A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and								
2.	RM	RL.								
3.		Singaravelu, "Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period", International								
5.		tute of Tamil Studies.								
4.		V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu, "Historical Heritage of the Tamils",								
	Inter	national Institute of Tamil Studies.								
5.	Dr.N	.Valarmathi, "The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture", International								
5.	Insti	tute of Tamil Studies.								
6.	Dr.K	.K.Pillay, "Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu".								

GE3152	jkpou; kuG	L	Τ	Р	С						
UE3132	jkpou, kuo	1	0	0	1						
COURSE (DBJECTIVES:										
• jkp	oo; nkhopapd; kjpg;Gfs;> ,e;jpahtpy; cs;s mbg;gil nkhopf;FLk;gq	;fs;	kw;۱	Nk; j	kpo;						
,yf;fpa tiffis khzth;fs; Ghpe;Jnfhs;s cjTjy;.											
	 khzth;fs; ghiw Xtpaq;fs;> rpw;gf;fiyfs; kw;Wk; ,irf;fUtpfspd; top jkpo; ghuk;ghpaj;ijg; 										
	Ghpe;Jnfhs;s trjp nra;jy;										
	 jkpoh;fspd; fiy kw;Wk; tPu tpisahl;Lfisg; Ghpe;J nfhs;tjw;F khzth;fSf;F cjTjy;. 										
	 jkpoh;fspd; jpizf; fUj;Jf;fs; kw;Wk; mth;fspd; tho;f;if newpfisg; gw;wp khzth;fSf;F 										
-	opg;Gzh;it Vw;gLj;Jjy;										
	jpa fyhr;rhuj;jpy; jkpoh;fspd; gq;fspg;igAk; mjd; jhf;fj;ijAk; khz	h;fs;	Ghp	e;Jnf	fhs;s						
	a;jy;.										
myF I	nkhop kw;Wk; ,yf;fpak;				3						
	of; FLk;gq;fs; – jpuhtpl nkhopfs; – jkpo; xU nrk;nkhop – jkpo;										
	jpd; rkar;rhu;gw;w jd;ik – rq;f ,yf;fpaj;jpy; gfpu;jy; mwk; – jpUt										
fUj;Jf;fs; –	jkpo;f; fhg;gpaq;fs;> jkpofj;jpy; rkz ngsj;j rkaq;fspd; jhf;fk; -	- gf	;јр	yf;fp	ak;>						
Mo;thu;fs;	kw;Wk; ehad;khu;fs; – rpw;wpyf;fpaq;fs; – jkpopy; etPd ,yf;	paj;j	pd; t	su;r;	rp –						
jkpo; ,yf;fpa	tsu;r;rpapy; ghujpahu; kw;Wk; ghujpjhrd; MfpNahupd; gq;fspg;	G.									
myF II	kuG – ghiw Xtpaq;fs; Kjy; etPd Xtpaq;fs; tiu – rpw;gf;fiy.				3						
eLfy; Kjy; e	tPd rpw;gq;fs; tiu – [k;nghd; rpiyfs; – goq;Fbapdu; kw;Wk;	mtu;	fs; ja	ahup	f;Fk;						
iftpidg; ngh	Ul;fs;> nghk;ikfs; – Nju; nra;Ak; fiy – RLkz; rpw;gq;fs; – ehl;L	g;Gw	ıj; nj	a;tq;	fs; –						
FkupKidapy	; jpUts;Stu; rpiy – ,irf; fUtpfs; – kpUjq;fk;> giw> tPiz> aho;> ehj]	;tuk;	— jkı	oou;f	spd;						
r%f nghUsh	ihu tho;tpy; Nfhtpy;fspd; gq;F										
myF III	ehl;Lg;Gwf; fiyfs; kw;Wk; tPu tpisahl;Lfs;				3						

njUf;\$j;J> fufhl;lk;> tpy;Yg;ghl;L> fzpahd; \$j;J> xapyhl;lk;> Njhy;ghitf; \$j;J> rpyk;ghl;lk;> tsup> Gypahl;lk;> jkpou;fspd; tpisahl;Lf;fs;.

myF IV jkpou;fspd; jpizf; Nfhl;ghLfs;.

Jkpofj;jpd; jhtuq;fSk;> tpyq;FfSk; — njhy;fhg;gpak; kw;Wk; rq;f ,yf;fpaj;jpy; mfk; kw;Wk; Gwf;Nfhl;ghLfs; — jkpou;fs; Nghw;wpa mwf;Nfhl;ghL — rq;ffhyj;jpy; jkpofj;jpy; vOj;jwpTk;> fy;tpAk; — rq;ffhy efuq;fSk; Jiw Kfq;fSk; — rq;f fhyj;jpy; Vw;Wkjp kw;Wk; ,wf;Fkjp — fly; fle;j ehLfspy; Nrhou;fspd; ntw;wp.

myF V,e;jpa Njrpa ,af;fk; kw;Wk; ,e;jpa gz;ghl;bw;F jkpou;fspd; gq;fspg;G3,e;jpa tpLjiyg;Nghupy; jkpou;fspd; gq;F - ,e;jpahtpd; gpwg;gFjpfspy; jkpo;g; gz;ghl;bd; jhf;fk; -Rakupahij ,af;fk; - ,e;jpa kUj;Jtj;jpy; rpj;j kUj;Jtj;jpd; gq;F - fy;ntl;Lfs;> ifnaOj;Jg;gbfs; - jkpo;g;Gj;jfq;fspd; mr;R tuyhW.

TOTAL: 15 PERIODS

3

COURSE OUTCOMES:

,g;ghlj; jpl;lj;jpd; %yk; khzth;fs; ngWk; gad;fs;:

CO1: | jkpo; nkhopapd; Kf;fpaj;Jtk; kw;Wk; ,yf;fpa tiffis tpthpf;f KbAk;.

CO2: ghiw Xtpaq;fs; Kjy; etPd fiyfs; tiu mth;fspd; mwpit tpthpf;f KbAk;.

CO3: jw;fhg;Gf; fiyspd; tYthd mbj;js mwpit tpthpf;f KbAk;.

CO4: jkpoh;fspd; jpizf; fUj;Jf;fs; kw;Wk; mjd; kjpg;Gfis tpsf;f KbAk;.

CO5: ,e;jpa fyhr;rhuj;jpy; jkpoh;fspd; gq;fspg;jg tpthpf;f ,aYk;.

TEXT & REFERENCE BOOKS:

- jkpof tuyhW kf;fSk; gz;ghLk; Nf. Nf. gps;is (ntspaPL : jkpo;ehL ghlE}y; kw;Wk; fy;tpay; gzpfs; fofk;.
- 2. Dr.K.K.Pillay, Social Life of Tamils, A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL.
- 3. Dr.S.Singaravelu, "Social Life of the Tamils The Classical Period", International Institute of Tamil Studies.
- 4. Dr.S.V.Subatamanian, Dr.K.D. Thirunavukkarasu, "Historical Heritage of the Tamils", International Institute of Tamil Studies.
- 5. Dr.M.Valarmathi, "The Contributions of the Tamils to Indian Culture", International Institute of Tamil Studies.

6. Dr.K.K.Pillay, "Studies in the History of India with Special Reference to Tamil Nadu".

Course outcomes GE3152	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
СО	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EN22201TECHNICAL ENGLISHLTPC

	2	0	2	3
COURSE OBJECTIVES:				-
• To widen strategies and skills to augment ability to read and compre	ehend	l eng	ginee	ering
and technology texts.				
• To develop writing skill to make technical presentations.				
• To draft convincing job applications and effective reports.				
• To strengthen listening skills to comprehend technical lectures and t	alks i	in th	eir a	areas
of specialization.				
To cultivate speaking skills both technical and general.				
UNIT I LANGUAGE STUDY				12
Technical Vocabulary- synonyms, antonyms, prefix and suffix, word form				
and Homophones - puzzles,- Reading: skimming a reading passage – sca		g for	spe	cific
information- Instruction- Interpreting – Writing: Recommendation- Checkli	st.			6
UNIT II READING AND STUDY SKILLS	dianti	Voc	Dur	<u>6</u>
Active and Passive voice- Extended Definitions- Imperatives- Numerical Active and Passive voice- Extended Definitions- Imperatives- Numerical Active				-
opinion blogs - Report Writing: Fire Accident, Industrial visit, Project				
report, survey report, business report.	repor	it, it	Jusit	Jinty
WRITING SKILLS. INTRODUCTION TO PROFESSION	NAL			6
UNIT III WRITING SKILLS- INTRODUCTION TO TROPESSION				-
Error Spotting/Common Errors- Concord-Compound words- Abbreviation	is and	1 Ac	crony	yms-
· · ·			-	
Discourse Markers - Finding key information - shifting facts from opinion-	interp	oreti	ng v	isual
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.	interp	oreti	ng v	isual
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR	interp arts-	oretii - M	ng v inute	isual es of 6
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed explanation	interp arts- pressi	- M	ng v inute	isual es of <u>6</u> mail
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / prov	interp arts- pressi	- M	ng v inute	isual es of <u>6</u> mail
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data.	interp arts- pressi	- M	ng v inute	isual es of 6 mail their
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data.UNIT VEXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY	interp arts- pressi verb/s	- M	ng vi inute	isual es of mail their 6
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / prov responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data.UNIT VEXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDYArticles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words-	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea	oretin - M ions- send	ng vi inuto	isual es of mail their 6 nger
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data.UNIT VEXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDYArticles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea 7: Nai	oretin - M lons- send nding	ng vi inuto e- ing g lor ve es	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay-
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing.UNIT IVTECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMARIf Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data.UNIT VEXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDYArticles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay - Compare and	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea /: Nai d con	oretin - M ions- send iding trativ	ng vi inute e- ing g lon ve es	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays.
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / prov responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea /: Nai d con	oretin - M ions- send iding trativ	ng vi inute e- ing g lon ve es	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays.
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed ex- communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea /: Nai d con	oretin - M ions- send iding trativ	ng vi inute e- ing g lon ve es	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays.
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare an TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES	interp arts- pressiverb/s - Rea 7: Nau d con L : 3	oretin - M dons- send adina trativ trast	ng vi inuto e- ing g lon essa essa ERIO	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. ODS
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea 7: Nai d con L : 3	oretin - M dons- send ding trast trast 0 PI	ng vi inuto	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. ODS
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis- viewpoints /scientific lectures/event narrations/documentaries/telephonic con-	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea 7: Nai d con L : 3	oretin - M dons- send ding trast trast 0 PI	ng vi inuto	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. ODS
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis- viewpoints /scientific lectures/event narrations/documentaries/telephonic con Speaking Skills – emphasizing communicative establishment	interp arts- pressiverb/s - Rea 7: Nai d con L:3 scussi nvers	oretin - M lons- send dina trasti trast trast ons/ ons/	ng vi inuto e- ing g lon g lon essa essa ERIC	isual es of mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. DDS erent
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed ex communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis- viewpoints /scientific lectures/event narrations/documentaries/telephonic con Speaking Skills – emphasizing communicative establishment Seeking Information -asking and giving directions- narrating personal ex	interp arts- pressi verb/s - Rea 7: Nau d con L : 3 scussi nvers perier	oretin - M dons- send ding trativ trast 0 PI ons/ ation	ng vi inuto inuto g lon ye ess cessa cess ces ces cessa cessa cessa cessa cessa cessa ces	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. ODS erent ents-
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed ex- communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis viewpoints /scientific lectures/event narrations/documentaries/telephonic con Speaking Skills – emphasizing communicative establishment Seeking Information -asking and giving directions- narrating personal ex- answering interview questions- picture description- presenting a pro-	interp arts- pressiverb/s - Rea 7: Nar d con L:3 scussi nvers perier	oretin - M dons- send uding trasti trast trast ons/ ons/ ation	ng vi inuto e- ing g loi ve ess essa ERIC diffens / evo	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. DDS erent ents- ving
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed ex- communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / pro- responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare an TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis viewpoints /scientific lectures/event narrations/documentaries/telephonic con Speaking Skills – emphasizing communicative establishment Seeking Information -asking and giving directions- narrating personal ex answering interview questions- picture description- presenting a pro instruction to use a product – mini presentations-role plays- speaking in for	interp arts- pressiverb/s - Rea 7: Nau d con L : 3 scussi nvers perien duct rmal	oretin - M dons- send ding trativ trast trast 0 PI ons/ ation nces. and	ng vi inuto inuto g lon g lon ve ess essa ERIO diffe is / evo l gi info	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. ODS erent ents- ving rmal
Discourse Markers - Finding key information – shifting facts from opinion- material- making inference from the reading passage - Interpretation of ch the meeting- Paraphrasing- Proposal writing. UNIT IV TECHNICAL WRITING AND GRAMMAR If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exp communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / prov responses through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data. UNIT V EXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDY Articles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words- technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of Essay Descriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay – Compare and TOTA PRACTICAL EXERCISES Listening Skills – Listening for professional Development Listening to UPSC Toppers Mock Interviews- Listening to debates/dis viewpoints /scientific lectures/event narrations/documentaries/telephonic con Speaking Skills – emphasizing communicative establishment Seeking Information -asking and giving directions- narrating personal ex answering interview questions- picture description- presenting a pro instruction to use a product – mini presentations-role plays- speaking in for situations-speaking about one's locations - speaking about great personalis simple process- telephone skills and etiquette	interp arts- pressiverb/s - Rea /: Nar d con L : 3 scussi nvers periep duct rmal ties -	oretin - M dons- send ding trativ trast trast trast ons/ ation nces, and -dese	ng vi inuto inuto e- ing g loi ve ess essa ERIO diffe ns / evo l gi info cribi	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. DDS erent ents- ving rmal ng a
If Conditional Clauses- Prepositional Phrases- Fixed and semi fixed exploring communication- reading the attachment files having a poem /joke / provides through e-mail Job application letter and Resume/CV/ Bio-data.UNIT VEXTENDED WRITING AND LANGUAGE STUDYArticles- Cause and Effect expressions- Collocations- Sequencing words technical texts and taking down notes- Structure of Essay- Types of EssayDescriptive Essay- Analytical Essay- Cause and Effect Essay - Compare and	interp arts- pressiverb/s - Rea /: Nar d con L : 3 scussi nvers periep duct rmal ties -	oretin - M dons- send ding trativ trast trast trast ons/ ation nces, and -dese	ng vi inuto inuto e- ing g loi ve ess essa ERIO diffe ns / evo l gi info cribi	isual es of 6 mail their 6 nger ssay- ays. DDS erent ents- ving rmal ng a

COURSE OUTCOMES:	
At the end of the course, the students will be able to:	
Infer advanced technical texts from varied technical genres to expand engineering	
knowledge and explore more ideas.	
Analyze technical contents written on par with international standards and rewrite	
contents using the right vocabulary without grammatical errors to make their articles	
published in reputed journals.	
Present reports and job letters utilizing the required format prescribed on par with	
international standards using the exact vocabulary to make their works worthy to be	
read .	
Employ the language tones and styles appropriately in interviews and Group	
Discussions effortlessly following the strategies expected by the corporate world	
Appraise the need for new products and write feasibility and survey reports	
following the format prescribed in a way to create awareness.	
TEXT BOOKS:	
Mike Markrl, "Technical Communication", Palgrave Macmillan, London, 2012.	
Sumant,S and Joyce Pereira, "Technical English II", Chennai: Vijay Nicole	
Imprints Private Limited, 2014.	
Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata, "Communication Skills: A Workbook", New Delhi:	
OUP, 2018.	
REFERENCES:	
Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeetha Sharma, "Communication Skills", New Delhi:	
OUP, 2018.	
Rizvi M, Ashraf, " Effective Technical Communication", New Delhi: Tata	
McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2007.	
Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata, "Communication Skills: A Workbook", New Delhi:	
OUP, 2018.	
Means, L. Thomas and Elaine Langlois, "English & Communication for Colleges",	
Cengage Learning, USA: 2007.	
Greendaum, Sydney and Quirk, Randolph, "A Student's Grammar of the English	
Language", Pearson Education.	

Course outcomes EN22201	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	I	3	-	2	-	1	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-
СО	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	2	-	1	-

EN22201 - TECHNICAL ENGLISH

				Cognitive	Level						
Unit No. and	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse (An) Evaluate (Ev)					
Title	Qns.	Qns.	No. of Qns. (marks) and CO								
UNIT-I: Language Study	2	1 compulsory	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO1 1Compulsory (16)- CO1	-						
UNIT-II: Reading And Study Skills	2	1 either or	2(2)-CO2	1 either or (16)- CO2	-						
UNIT-III: Writing Skills	2	1 either or	1(2)- CO3	1(2)- CO3	1 either or (16)- CO3						
UNIT-IV: Technical Writing And Grammar	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO4	1(2)- CO4	1 either or (16)- CO4						
UNIT-V: Extended Writing And Language Study	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO5	1(2)-CO5	1 either or (16)- CO5						
Total Qns.	10	1 Compulsory & 4 either or	6(2)	4(2) 1 Compulsory &1 either or (16)	3 either or (16)						
Total Marks	20	80	12	40	48						
Weightage	20%	80%	12%	40%	48%						
Weightage for CO											
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5						
Total Marks	20	20	20	20	20						
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%						

PH22202	PHYSICS FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (Common to ECE &EEE)	L 2	Т 0	P 2	C 3						
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:		v	_							
	stand the concepts of light, electron transport properties and the ess of semiconductors	sent	ial								
To become devices	• To become proficient in magnetic properties of materials and the functioning of optical										
• To know	• To know the basics of quantum structures and Single electron transistor										
	the students to design new devices that serve humanity by apply e gained during the course	ing t	he								

UNIT	I PHOTONICS 6
Interfer	rence – Air wedge – LASER – population inversion - Einstein coefficient's – NdYAG
	CO2 laser - semiconductor laser - Optical fibre - Total internal reflection - propagation
	t – Numerical Aperture and Acceptance angle – Fiber optic communication system –
Endosc	
UNIT	
Classic	al free electron theory - Expression for electrical conductivity and Thermal conductivity,
	nann-Franz law – Success and failures - Fermi- Dirac statistics – Density of energy
	- Electron in periodic potential – Band theory of solids - Electron effective mass –
	t of hole.
UNIT	
Semico	onductors -direct and indirect band gap semiconductors - Intrinsic semiconductors
	concentration, band gap in intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsic semiconductors - N-type
	pe semiconductors – Variation of carrier concentration and Fermi level with temperature
• •	effect - measurement of Hall coefficient – applications
UNIT	
	tic dipole moment – permeability, susceptibility - Magnetic material classification:
0	metism, paramagnetism, ferromagnetism, antiferromagnetism, ferrimagnetism – B-H
-	- Hard and soft magnetic materials - Magnetic recording - Dielectrics - Types of
	ation - Internal field and Clausius- Mossoti equation
UNIT	
	generation and recombination processes - Photo diode – solar cell - Organic LED –
	data storage - Quantum confinement – Quantum structures - single electron phenomena
	gle electron transistor - Quantum dot laser
und sin	TOTAL: 30 PERIODS
COUR	SE OUTCOMES:
	end of the course, the students will be able to:
	Recall the basic concepts of light, electron transport properties of conductors and bas
CO1:	principles of semiconductors
	Define the magnetic properties of materials and the principles of optoelectronic and nar
CO2:	devices
	Illustrate laser and fibre optics, classical and quantum concepts of conducting material
CO3:	physics of semiconducting materials
CO4:	Summarize the functioning of various magnetic, optoelectronic and nano devices
0.04.	Demonstrate the concepts of optics, fibre optics, moduli of elasticity and thermal energy
CO5:	behavior of conductors, semiconductors, magnetic and dielectric materials and also the
003.	functioning of optical and nano devices in various engineering applications
TEVT	BOOKS:
1.	Gaur, R.K & Gupta.S.L, Engineering Physics, Dhanpat Rai Publishers, 2016.
2.	Kasap,S.O. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, McGraw-Hill Educatio 2017.
DEED	
	RENCES:
	Jasprit Singh, Semiconductor Devices: Basic Principles, Wiley 2012.
1.	I Kattol I.: Introduction to Nolid State Unverse Willow (1017)
2.	Kittel, C. Introduction to Solid State Physics. Wiley, 2017.
2. 3.	Garcia, N. & Damask, A. Physics for Computer Science Students, Springer-Verlag, 201
2. 3. 4	Garcia, N. & Damask, A. Physics for Computer Science Students, Springer-Verlag, 201: Hanson, G.W. —Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics, Pearson Education, 2009.
2. 3.	Garcia, N. & Damask, A. Physics for Computer Science Students, Springer-Verlag, 201

LIST O	FEXPERIMENTS
1	Uniform bending – Determination of Young's modulus
2	Air-wedge – Thickness of thin wire
3	Spectrometer – Grating
4	LASER – Wavelength and particle size determination
5	Optical fibre – Acceptance angle and Numerical aperture
6	Band gap determination
	TOTAL: 30 PERIODS
	TOTAL (T+P) = 60 PERIODS

Course outcomes PH22202	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO5	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-
СО	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-

PH 22202 - PHYSICS FOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS

				Cognitive	Level					
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks Qns.	Total 16 Marks Qns.	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse (An) Evaluate (Ev)				
			No. of Qns. (marks) and CO							
UNIT I - Photonics	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO3	1 either or (16)- CO5	-				
UNIT II - Electrical Properties of Materials	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)- CO3 1 either or (16)- CO3	-	-				
UNIT III - Semiconducting Materials	2	1 either or	2(2)- CO1	-	1 either or (16)- CO5	-				

UNIT IV - Magnetic and Dielectric Properties of Materials	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO2	1 (2)- CO4 1 either or (16)- CO4	-	
UNIT V - Optoelectronic and Nanodevices	2	1 either or	2(2)-CO2	-	1 either or (16)- CO5	-
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	7(2)	3(2) 2 either or (16)	3 either or (16)	-
Total Marks	20	80	14	38	48	-
Weightage	20%	80%	14%	38%	48%	-
Weightage for COs	1					
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	C	05
Total Marks	8	6	20	18	4	8
Weightage	8%	6%	20%	18%	48	3%

CH22201	ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY	L	Т	Р	C
C1122201		2	0	2	3
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:				
• To u	nderstand the concept of ecosystem and biodiversity.				
• To c	onversant with various types of pollution and its effects.				
• To c	btain knowledge on natural resources and its exploitation.				
• To u	nderstand the social issues related to environment and methods to	o pro	tect.		
• To g	ain knowledge on sustainability and environment.				
UNIT I	ECOSYSTEM AND BIODIVERSITY				6
	- Ecosytem - Structure and function of an ecosystem - Energy	U .			
•	Food chain and food webBiodiversity - Types - Value				
	of biodiversity - Endangered and endemic species - Hot spot of	f bio	dive	rsit	у —
Biodiversity a	at state level, national level and global level.				
UNIT II	NATURAL RESOURCES				6
	- Forest resources - Uses and Overexploitation - Deforestation				
consequences	- Water resources - effect of over utilisation of water - Fo	od r	esou	irces	s –
-	odern agriculture (pesticides, fertilizers, water logging, salinity				
	urces – Wind, Solar, hydroelectric power, geothermal – Lar				
	n, soil erosion – Role of an individual in the conservation of natur	ral re	esou	rces	•
Case study –	Deforestation, water conflicts, fertilizer and pesticide problem.				
UNIT III	ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION AND MANAGEMENT				7
Definition, c	auses, effects and control measures of air pollution, water p	ollu	tion,	no	ise
pollution, the	ermal pollution and marine pollution – Waste water treat	men	t -	Wa	iste
management	- solid waste, bio waste, e-waste - Disaster management - I	Flood	d, cy	yclo	ne,
earthquake					

UNIT IV	SOCIAL ISSUES AND HUMAN HEALTH	6
Populatio	on explosion and its effects on environment — variation of population among nat	ions
- Enviro	nmental issues and Human health – Food adulteration – Risk of food adulteration	on –
Detection	n and prevention of food adulteration - COVID-19 - Human rights - V	alue
education		
UNIT V	SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND ENVIRONMENT	5
Sustaina	ble development – needs and challenges — Goals – Aspects of sustainable	
developm	nent – Assessment of sustainability - Environmental ethics – Green chemistry – E	co
mark, Ec	o products - EIA - Regional and local environmental issues and possible solution	1s -
Role of e	engineering in environment and human health	
	TOTAL: 30PERIO	DDS
COURS	E OUTCOMES:	
At the en	nd of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO1:	Recall the basic concepts of environment and sustainable development.	
CO2:		•
CO3:	Explain the methods for waste management and detection of adulterants.	
	Apply the gained knowledge to overcome various issues related to health	and
CO4:	environment.	
CO5:	Identify suitable methods for local environmental issues and sustainability.	
TEXT B		
	Benny Joseph, "Environmental Science and Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 1	New
1.	Delhi, 2017.	
•	Gilbert M. Masters, "Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Scien	ice".
2.	2ndEdition, Pearson Education, 2015.	,
REFER		
1.	Erach Bharucha, "Text book of Environmental studies" Universities Press (I)	PVT
	LTD, Hyderabad, 2015.	
2.	Rajagopalan. R, "Environmental Studies - From Crisis to Cure", Oxford Unive	rsity
	Press, 2015.	-
3.	G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman, -"Environmental Science", Ceng	gage
	Learning India PVT LTD, 2014.	-
4	Ruth F. Weiner and Robin A. Matthews. Butterworth, "Environme	ental
	Engineering", Heineman Publications, 4 th Edition.	
5	Dash M.C, "Concepts of Environmental Management for Sustain	able
	Development", Wiley Publications, 2019.	
EXPER	IMENTS	
1.	Determination of DO content of waste water sample (Winkler's method).	
2.	Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method	
3.	Estimation of copper content in water by Iodometry.	
4.	Determination of Ca / Mg in waste water sample	
5.	Detection of adulterant in ghee/edible oil/coconut oil.	
6.	Detection of adulterant in sugar/honey/chilli powder.	
	TOTAL:30 PERIC	DDS
	TOTAL (T+P) = 60 PERIO	

Course outcomes CH22201	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
СО	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-

CH22201 - ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

					Cognitiv	e Level	
Unit No. and T		Fotal 2 Marks Qns.	Total 16 Marks Qns.	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse (An) Evaluate (Ev)
				N	o. of Qns. (m	arks) and C	0
UNIT I – Ecosys and Biodiversity		2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO2	1 either or (16)- CO4	-
UNIT II – Natur Resources	al	2	1 either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)- CO2	1 either or (16)- CO4	-
UNIT III – Environmental Pollution and Management		2	1 either or	-	1(2)- CO2 1(2)- CO3 1 either or (16)- CO3	-	-
UNIT IV – Socia Issues And Hum Health		2	1 either or	-	1(2)- CO2 1(2)- CO3	1 either or (16)- CO4	
UNIT V – Sustainable Development and Environment	1	2	1 either or	2(2)-CO1	-	1 either or (16)- CO5	_
Total Qns.		10	5 either or	4 (2)	6(2) 1 either or (16)	4 either or (16)	-
Total Marks		20	80	8	28	64	-
Weightage		20%	80%	8%	28%	64%	-
Weightage for C							
	CO 1	1	CO2	CO3	CO4		C O 5
Total Marks	8		8	20	48		16
Weightage	8%		8%	20%	48%		16%

EE2220.	ELECTRIC CIRCUIT ANALYSIS LABORATORY	L	T	P	C
		0	0	4	2
	COBJECTIVES:				
	simulate various electric circuits using Pspice / Matlab / e-Sim / S				
	gain practical experience on electric circuits and verification of th	eore	ms		
	EXPERIMENTS:				
	mulation and experimental verification of series and parallel elec	trica	ıl ci	rcuit	using
	ndamental laws.				
	mulation and experimental verification of electrical circuit problem	ns us	sing	The	venins
	eorem.				
	nulation and experimental verification of electrical circuit proble	ems	usi	ng N	ortons
	eorem.				
	nulation and experimental verification of electrical circuit	pr	oble	ems	using
	perposition theorem.				
	nulation and experimental verification of Maximum Power transfe				
	nulation and Experimental validation of R-C,R-L and RLC electric				
	nulation and Experimental validation of frequency response of RL	C el	ectr	ic cii	cuit.
	sign and implementation of series and parallel resonance circuit.				
	mulation and experimental verification of three phase balanced an	nd u	nbal	lance	d star,
de	Ita networks circuit (Power and Power factor calculations).			DED	IODO
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		AL:	45	PER	RIODS
	COUTCOMES:				
	d of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1:	Verify the fundamental electrical laws for the given DC/AC circuit				
CO2:	Verify the various electrical theorems (Superposition, Theve	nin	, N	lorto	n and
	maximum power transfer) for the given DC/AC circuit (Ex 2-5)				
CO3:	Analyze transient behavior of the given RL/RC/RLC circuit. (Ex 6				
CO4:	Analyze frequency response of the given series and parallel RLC c	ircui	t.(E	x 7-	8)
CO5:	Analyze the performance of the given three-phase circuit. (Ex 9)				
0					
Course					

Course outcomes EE22203	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	1	-
CO5	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
СО	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-

ES222	203	ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY	P 4	C 2
COU	RSE OBJ	ECTIVES:		
The m	nain learni	ng objective of this course is to prepare the students for		
1	househo	pipe line plan; laying and connecting various pipe fittings used in comm ld plumbing work; Sawing; planning; making joints in wood materials us household wood work.		in
2	Wiring v	arious electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.		
3	simple p	various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machining various rocesses like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assembling simple mech y of common household equipment; Making a tray out of metal sheet using	ani	cal
4	electroni	g and testing simple electronic circuits; Assembling and testing simple c components on PCB.		
GRO	UP – A (C	CIVIL & MECHANICAL)		
PART	ГІ	CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICES		15
PLUN WOR	MBING 2K	Connecting various basic pipe fittings like valves, taps, coupling, unior reducers, elbows and other components which are commonly used in household. Preparing plumbing line sketches. Laying pipe connection to the suction side of a pump Laying pipe connection to the delivery side of a pump. Connecting pipes of different materials: Metal, plastic and flexible pipe used in household appliances.		
WOO WOR		Sawing, Planning and Making joints like T-Joint, Mortise joint and Ter joint and Dovetail joint.	non	
PART		MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES		15
WEL WOR	DING K	Welding of Butt Joints, Lap Joints, and Tee Joints using arc welding. Practicing gas welding.		
BASI MAC WOR	HINING	Perform turning operation in the given work piece. Perform drilling operation in the given work piece. Performing tapping operation in the given work piece.		
ASSE WOR	CMBLY RK	Assembling a centrifugal pump. Assembling a household mixer.		
SHEE MET. WOR	AL	Making of a square tray		
GRO	UP – B (E	LECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS)		
PART		ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES		15
One la Series Stairca	amp contro			
	ential wiri antle and a	ng. Issemble Iron Box.		

PART-II	ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PRACTICES	15
Introduction	to electronic components and equipments	
Calculation	of resistance using colour coding	
Verify the lo	gic gates	
Measuremen	t of AC signal parameters using CRO	
Soldering sin	nple electronic circuits on a small PCB and checking continuity.	
	TOTAL: 60 PERIC	DDS
COURSE C	UTCOMES:	
At the end o	f the course the students would be able to	
1 Prep	are various pipe and furniture fittings used in common household.	
	orm the given metal joining and metal removal operation in the given work pie	ece
as p	er the dimensions.	
3 Carr	y out basic home electrical works and appliances.	
4 Elat	orate on the components, gates, measurement of AC signal parameters and	
sold	ering practices.	

Course outcomes ES22203	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO5	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-
СО	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	1	-

SEMESTER III

		L	Т	Р	С
MA22301	TRANSFORMS AND COMPLEX FUNCTIONS	3	1	0	4
COURSE OB	ECTIVES:				
	troduce Fourier series analysis which is central to many pering apart from its use in solving boundary value problems.	apj	plica	tion	s in
• To ac situat	quaint the student with Fourier transform techniques used in ons.	wie	de v	ariet	y of
equati	roduce the effective mathematical tools for the solutions of points that model several physical processes and to develop Z transfere time systems.				
	velop an understanding of the standard techniques of complex icular analytic function and its mapping property.	x va	riab	le th	eory
	miliarize the students with complex integration techniquation techniques which can be used in real integrals.	les	and	con	itour

FOURIER SERIES12is for a Fourier expansion: Dirichlet's conditions –Fourier series - Euler's
-General Fourier series for functions of polynomials in the interval $(0,2\pi)$ and $(0,2l)$
hs having points of continuity and discontinuity - Half range series: Half range sine
e series (polynomials only) Root mean square value
FOURIER TRANSFORMS 12
of Fourier integral theorem – Fourier transform – Properties of Fourier transform:
Change of scale, Shifting and Modulation – Problems based on transforms of
al and constant functions - Inverse Fourier transform - Fourier transform pair -
using Convolution theorem – Parseval's identity(proof excluded).
Z – TRANSFORMS 12
d Z-transform of sequence f(n) – Elementary properties: Linear, First shifting,
f scale(statement only) – Problems based on properties – Z-transform of functions
n ² using differentiation in Z-domain property – Convolution theorem, Initial and
ue theorems(proof excluded) - Inverse Z-transform using partial fraction and
on theorem.
ANALYTIC FUNCTIONS 12
functions - Necessary and sufficient conditions for analyticity (Proof excluded)-
analyticity of some standard complex functions – Cauchy-Riemann equations in
coordinates (Proof excluded) - Harmonic function – Conformal mapping:
on, rotation and inversion – Fixed points - Critical points - Bilinear transformation.
COMPLEX INTEGRATION 12
gral - Cauchy's integral theorem (excluding proof) – Cauchy's integral formula
g proof) – Poles – Residues – Cauchy's Residue theorem (excluding proof) –
on of Cauchy's residue theorem for evaluation of real definite integrals of the form
•
$s\theta, sin\theta)d\theta.$
TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
E OUTCOMES:
E OUTCOMES:
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions.
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field.
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field.
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions.
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration.
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS:
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I , II and III)
COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I, II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition,
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I, II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2009. (Units IV and V)
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I, II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 2009. (Units IV and V) NCES:
COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Brewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I, II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.,2009. (Units IV and V) NCES: `ames. G., "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education,
E OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I , II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.,2009. (Units IV and V) NCES: ames. G., "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2016. Veerarajan. T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Tata McGraw Hill
COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I , II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.,2009. (Units IV and V) NCES: Tames. G., "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2016.
C OUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Find Fourier series for periodic functions. Apply Fourier and inverse Fourier transforms in engineering field. Apply Z-transform techniques in electrical engineering field. Determine analytic functions and various mappings of complex functions. Apply the fundamental concepts in complex integration. DOKS: Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44 th Edition, 2015. (Units I, II and III) Bali N. P and Manish Goyal, "A Text book of Engineering Mathematics", Third Edition, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd.,2009. (Units IV and V) NCES: Tames. G., "Advanced Modern Engineering Mathematics", 4 th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2016. Veerarajan. T., "Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, Second reprint, 2012. Srimanta Pal, Suboth C. Bhunia, "Engineering Mathematics", Oxford University Press,

Course outcomes MA22301	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
СО	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

MA22301- TRANSFORMS AND COMPLEX FUNCTIONS

				Cognitiv	e Level	
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks Qus.	Total 16 Marks Qus.	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse(An) Evaluate(E v)
Unit-I: Fourier series	2	1either or	1(2)-CO1	1(2)-CO1	1either or (16)-CO1	-
Unit-II: Fourier Transforms	2	leither or	1(2)-CO2	1(2)-CO2	1either or (16)-CO2	_
Unit-III: Z-transforms	2	1either or	1(2)-CO3	1(2)-CO3	1either or (16)-CO3	-
Unit-IV: Analytic functions	2	1either or	-	2(2)-CO4	1either or (16)-CO4	-
Unit-V: Complex Integration	2	leither or	-	2(2)-CO5	1either or (16)-CO5	-
Total Qns. Title	10	5either or	3(2)	7(2)	5 either or (16)	-
Total Marks	-		6	14	80	-
Weightage	20%	80%	6%	14%	80%	-

Weightage for Cos

	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20	20	20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

EE22301	ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS		T	P	C 3
	COBJECTIVES:	3	0	0	3
	o introduce the basic mathematical concepts related to electromagne	tic v	acto	r fio	lde
	impart knowledge on the concepts of Electrostatic fields and their				105
	impart knowledge on magneto static fields and its applications.	appi	icat.	10115	
	impart knowledge on different methods of emf generation and Ma	xwel	11's		
	uations		11 5		
	impart knowledge on Electromagnetic waves and characterizing pa	aram	eter	s	
UNIT I	ELECTROSTATICS – I			5	9
	nd effects of electromagnetic fields – Coordinate Systems – Vector	field	1s –(Grad	lient,
	e, Curl – theorems and applications - Coulomb's Law – Electric				
	to discrete and continuous charges – Gauss's law and applications.				•
UNIT II	ELECTROSTATICS – II				9
	otential - Electric field and equipotential plots, Uniform and No				
	n factor – Electric field in free space, conductors, dielectrics - Diele				
	c strength – Boundary conditions, Poisson's and Laplace's equation	ons,	Cap	acita	ance,
	ensity, Applications.				•
UNIT III		Cim		T	9
Lorentz IC	prce, magnetic field intensity (H) - Biot-Savart's Law - Ampere's	1 1 r C	דוווי	1 911/	-H
due to stra	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f	lux o	dens	ity ((B) –
due to stra B in free	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun	lux o	dens	ity ((B) –
due to stra B in free Magnetic	hight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications.	lux o	dens	ity ((B) –
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS	lux dary	dens v co	ity (nditi	(B) – ions, 9
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa	lux dary	dens v co nent	sity (onditi	B) – ions, 9 rent -
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS	lux dary	dens v co nent	sity (onditi	B) – ions, 9 rent -
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between	lux dary	dens v co nent	sity (onditi	B) – ions, 9 rent -
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v	lux dary acem field	dens v co nent d the ity,	inty (onditi curr eory intri	B) – ions, 9 rent - and 9 insic
due to stra B in free Magnetic : UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displays equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los	lux dary acem field	dens v co nent d the ity,	inty (onditi curr eory intri	B) – ions, 9 rent - and 9 insic
due to stra B in free Magnetic : UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displays equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector.	lux o dary acem field eloci	dens v co nent l the ity, s di	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics,
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL:	lux o dary acem field eloci	dens v co nent l the ity, s di	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics,
due to stra B in free Magnetic : UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors	Aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Display s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s-skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES:	lux o dary acem field eloci	dens v co nent l the ity, s di	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics,
due to stra B in free Magnetic : UNIT IV Magnetic : Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to:	lux o adary acent field sless : 45	dens 7 co nent 1 the ity, s di 5 PI	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, 0DS
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an	lux o adary acent field sless : 45	dens 7 co nent 1 the ity, s di 5 PI	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, 0DS
due to stra B in free Magnetic : UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end CO1:	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s-skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters.	lux o adary acent field sless : 45	dens 7 co nent 1 the ity, s di 5 PI	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, 0DS
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors At the end CO1: CO2:	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s-skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields.	lux o adary acent field sless : 45	dens 7 co nent 1 the ity, s di 5 PI	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, 0DS
due to stra B in free Magnetic : UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end CO1: CO2: CO3:	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s-skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields. Explain the concepts in magneto static fields and its applications.	lux o adary acent field sless : 45	dens 7 co nent 1 the ity, s di 5 PI	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, 0DS
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4:	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields. Explain the concepts in magneto static fields and its applications. Derive Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields.	acem field eloci sless d cl	dens 7 co nent 1 tho ity, 5 PI hara	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect ERI(B) – ions, ent - and 9 insic trics, ODS
due to stra B in free Magnetic T UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5:	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic free space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displas equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; ve, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields. Explain the concepts in magneto static fields and its applications. Derive Electromagnetic wave equation for different media and Poy	acem field eloci sless d cl	dens 7 co nent 1 tho ity, 5 PI hara	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect ERI(B) – ions, ent - and 9 insic trics, ODS
due to stra B in free Magnetic T Magnetic Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductor COURSE At the end CO1: CO2: CO3: CO3: CO4: CO5: TEXT BC	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields. Explain the concepts in magneto static fields and its applications. Derive Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. Derive Electromagnetic wave equation for different media and Poy DOKS:	acem field sless d cl	dens 7 co nent 1 tho ity, s di 5 PI hara	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect ERIC	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, DDS izing m.
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end CO1: CO2: CO3: CO4: CO5: TEXT BC	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic fe e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s - skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields. Explain the concepts in magneto static fields and its applications. Derive Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. Derive Electromagnetic wave equation for different media and Poy DOKS: Mathew N. O. Sadiku, 'Principles of Electromagnetics', 6th	acem field sless d cl	dens 7 co nent 1 tho ity, s di 5 PI hara	ity (onditi curr eory intri elect ERIC	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, DDS izing m.
due to stra B in free Magnetic UNIT IV Magnetic Maxwell's circuit the UNIT V Electroma impedance conductors COURSE At the end CO1: CO2: CO3: CO3: CO3: CO4: CO5: TEXT BC	aight conductors, circular loop, infinite sheet of current, Magnetic f e space, conductor, magnetic materials – Magnetization, Boun force, Torque, Inductance, Energy density, Applications. ELECTRODYNAMIC FIELDS Circuits - Faraday's law – Transformer and motional EMF – Displa s equations (differential and integral form) – Relation between ory – Applications. ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES agnetic wave generation and equations – Wave parameters; v e, propagation constant – Waves in free space, lossy and los s- skin depth - Poynting vector. TOTAL: COUTCOMES: d of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the different coordinate systems, laws, theorems an parameters. Determine the parameters of electrostatic fields. Explain the concepts in magneto static fields and its applications. Derive Maxwell's equations for electromagnetic fields. Derive Electromagnetic wave equation for different media and Poy DOKS:	acem field eloci sless d cl vnting Edit	dens v co nent ity, s div 5 PI hara g the tion,	intri elect ERIC	B) – ions, 9 ent - and 9 insic trics, DDS zzing m.

REI	FERENCES:
1	V.V.Sarwate, 'Electromagnetic fields and waves', Second Edition, Newage Publishers,
	2018.
2	J.P.Tewari, 'Engineering Electromagnetics - Theory, Problems and Applications', Second
	Edition, Khanna Publishers 2013.
3	Joseph. A.Edminister, 'Schaum's Outline of Electromagnetics, Fifth Edition (Schaum's
	Outline Series), McGraw Hill, 2018.
4	S.P.Ghosh, Lipika Datta, 'Electromagnetic Field Theory', First Edition, McGraw Hill
	Education(India) Private Limited, 2017.
5	K A Gangadhar, 'Electromagnetic Field Theory', Khanna Publishers; Sixteenth Edition
	Eighth Reprint :2015

Course outcomes EE22301	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
CO5	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
СО	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-

EE22301 ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

				Cogniti	ve Level							
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)	Apply (Ap)	Analyse(An) Evaluate(Ev)						
			N	No. of Qns. (marks) and CO								
Unit-I: Electrostatics – I	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO1	1 either or (16) — CO1		-						
Unit-II: Electrostatics – II	2	1 either or	2 (2) - CO2	-	1 either or (16) — CO2	-						
Unit-III: Magnetostatics	2	1 either or	2 (2) – CO3	1 either or (16) — CO3	-	-						
Unit-IV: Electrodynamic Fields	2	I either or	2 (2) – CO4	1 either or (16) — CO3	-	-						
Unit-V: Electromagnetic Waves	2	I either or	2 (2) – CO5	1 either or (16) — CO5	_	-						

Total Qns.	10	5 either or	10(2)	4 either or (16)	1either or (16)	-
Total Marks	20	80	20	64	16	-
Weightage	20 %	80%	20%	64%	16%	-
		W	eightage for (COs		
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4		CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20 20 2			20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%		20%

EE222 0			L	Т	Р	С
EE2230	2	MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION	3	0	0	3
COURS	E OBJE	CTIVES:				
•	To impa	rt knowledge on the functional aspects of measuring instr	rum	ents		
•		ain the construction and working of various instruments.				
٠	To illust	trate the different methods to measure the unknown circuit	t ele	men	ts.	
٠		ain the different storage and display devices.				
•		trate the different methods to measure the unknown circuit	t ele	mer	ts.	
UNIT I		NCEPTS OF MEASUREMENTS				9
		eneralized measurement system - Static and dynamic				
Standard data.	s and ca	libration- Errors in measurement -Statistical evaluation	of	mea	sure	ment
UNIT II		CASUREMENT OF PARAMETERS IN ELEC STEMS	CTI	RIC	AL	9
Classific	ation of	instruments - moving coil and moving iron meters - D	igita	ıl vo	oltme	eters,
		dynamometer type wattmeter-Induction type Energy m				
		r-static meter, earth resistance tester – Instrument transform	mer	s (C'	Г&	
UNIT II		C AND AC BRIDGES			~ 1	9
		ge, Kelvin & Kelvin double bridge - Maxwell, Hay, Wi rmer ratio bridges, Self-balancing bridges.	len a	and	Sch	ering
UNIT I		ORAGE AND DISPLAY DEVICES				9
Magnetic LED, LC	c disk an CD & Do	d tape – Recorders, digital plotters and printers, CRT disp t matrix display – Data Loggers.	lay,	digi	tal C	CRO,
UNIT V		ANSDUCERS AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM	S			9
Classific	ation of	transducers - Selection of transducers - Resistive, capacity	itive	e &	indu	ctive
		ezoelectric, Hall effect, optical and digital transducers – n – Smart sensors-Thermal Imagers.	Elei	nen	ts of	data
acquisiti	on syster	TOTAL	:45	PE	RIO	DS
COURS	E OUTO	COMES:	• ••			20
		course, the students will be able to:				
CO1:		the functional aspects of measuring instruments.				
CO2:	Explair	the construction and working of various instruments.				
CO3:	-	the appropriate method to measure the unknown circuit el	eme	ents.		
CO4:		the principle of various storage and display devices.				

TEXT B	OOKS:
1	H.S. Kalsi, 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010
	A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney 'A Course in Electrical & Electronic
2	Measurements & Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai and Co, New Delhi, Edition
	2011.
REFERI	ENCES:
1	M.M.S. Anand, 'Electronics Instruments and Instrumentation Technology',
1	Prentice Hall India, New Delhi, 2009
2	J.J. Carr, 'Elements of Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement', Pearson
2	Education India, New Delhi, 2011.
3	R.B. Northrop, 'Introduction to Instrumentation and Measurements', Taylor &
5	Francis, New Delhi, 3rd Edition 2014.
4	R. K. Rajput, "Electrical and Electronics Measurements and Instrumentation",
	Chand Pub, 2016
5	E. O. Doebelin and D. N. Manik, "Measurement Systems - Application and
5	Design", Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 6th Edition 2017.

Course outcomes EE22302	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-
CO2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	-	-
CO4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
CO5	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
СО	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-

EE22302 MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION

				Cognitiv	ve Level					
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	(Re)	Understand (Un)	(Ap)	Analyse(An) Evaluate(Ev)				
			1	No. of Qns. (marks) and CO						
Unit-I: Concepts of Measurements	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO1	1 either or (16) – CO1	-	-				
Unit-II: Measurement of Parameters	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2	1 either or	-	-				

in Electrical				(16) — CO2						
Systems Unit-III: DC				1 either or	1 either or					
and AC Bridges	2	I either or	2 (2) — CO3	(16) — CO3	(16) — CO3-	-				
Unit-IV:	2	I either or	2(2) CO4	1 either or						
Storage and Display Devices	2	I either or	2(2) - CO4	(16) — CO4	-	-				
Unit-V: Transducers				1 either or						
and Data Acquisition	2	I either or	2(2) – CO5	(16) — CO4	-	-				
Systems										
Total Qns. Measurements and	10	5 either or	10(2)	4 either or (16)	-	-				
Instrumentatio										
n Total Marks	20	80	20	64	16					
Weightage	20 %	80%	20%	64%	16%					
Weightage 20 % 80 % 20 % 64 % 16 % - Weightage for COs										
	CO1	CO2 C			D4	CO 5				
Total Mark	s 20	20	20	2	.0	20				
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20)%	20 %				

		L	Т	Р	С							
EE22303	DC MACHINES & TRANSFORMERS	3	0	0	3							
COURSE OBJECTIVES:												
	o familiarize with the constructional details and Principle of op achines and transformers.	perat	tion	of l	DC							
	characteristics.											
• To identify the appropriate test to determine the performance parameters of a given machine.												
	o familiarize with the procedure for parallel operation of ansformers.	gene	erato	ors a	and							
• To	o deliberate the working of auto transformer and three phase transf	orme	ers.									
UNIT I	DC GENERATORS				9							
Principle of	f operation, constructional details, EMF equation, armature r	eacti	on	and	its							
effects, con	nmutation, methods of improving commutation, equalizing connection	ectic	ns, j	para	llel							
operation of	of DC Generators, OCC and load characteristics of different	t typ	pes	of l	DC							
Generators,	Applications of DC Generators.											

Principle of operation, significance of back emf, voltage equations, torque, power developed by armature, load characteristics of DC motors, losses and efficiency in DC machine, speed control of DC motors, starting methods of DC motors, Applications of DC witter Single PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction and principle of operation, EMF equation, Transformer with and without winding resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. 9 UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. 0 CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. 0 CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. 0	UNIT II	DC MOTORS 9
developed by armature, load characteristics of DC motors, losses and efficiency in DC machine, speed control of DC motors, starting methods of DC motors, Applications of DC motors. UNIT III SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction and principle of operation, EMF equation, Transformer with and without winding resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. 9 UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer. Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC motor. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: <t< td=""><td></td><td></td></t<>		
machine, speed control of DC motors, starting methods of DC motors, Applications of DC motors. UNIT III SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 COnstruction and principle of operation, EMF equation, Transformer with and without winding resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers. TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.C. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundame	-	
motors. 9 UNT III SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction and principle of operation, EMF equation, Transformer with and without winding resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer - Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. 9 CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. 9 CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. 0 CO4: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TOTAL: 45 DERIODS 0 0 CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency.		
Construction and principle of operation, EMF equation, Transformer with and without winding resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TOTAL: 40: 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: <td></td> <td></td>		
 winding resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: ests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2011. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2012. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Cla		SINGLE PHASE TRANSFORMER9
regulation, losses and efficiency, all day efficiency, Applications of single-phase transformer. UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO3: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO4: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 EXPlain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 2 EXPlain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 2 EXPlain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 3 EXPlain the construction transformer", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machines", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	Construct	tion and principle of operation, EMF equation, Transformer with and without
transformer. 9 UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja,"Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", New York, McGraw Hill Educaton, 6 th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machines", New York, McGraw Hill Educaton, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	winding	resistance and leakage reactance, phasor diagrams, equivalent circuit, voltage
UNIT IV TESTING OF DC MACHINES AND TRANSFORMER 9 Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016.		
Testing of DC machines: Brake test, Swinburne's test, Testing of transformer: open circuit and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016. 2 I. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016. 2 I. S. Rajput, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 3		
and short circuit tests, back-to-back test, Introduction to tan delta testing and type testing. 9 UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2016. 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. </th <th></th> <th></th>		
UNIT V AUTOTRANSFORMER AND THREE PHASE TRANSFORMER 9 Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES: COURSE OUTCOMES: COURSE OUTCOMES: CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machinery", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition,		
Construction, working and applications of auto transformer, comparison with two winding transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: COURSE OUTCOMES: CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 <td>-</td> <td></td>	-	
transformers. Three Phase Transformer- Construction, types of connections and their comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Develop the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International		
 comparative features, Scott connection -Parallel operation of three phase transformer, Energy efficient technologies for transformers. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: CO4: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 		
TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO3: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformerss TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S. Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 1 2 I. S. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw		
TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S. Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018.		
COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S. Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K. Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance	efficient i	
At the end of the course, the students will be able to: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	COUDO	
CO1: Explain the construction, working principle, parallel operation and characteristics of DC generator. CO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. CO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: I 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: I 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International		
 cO1: of DC generator. cO2: Explain the working principle, characteristics, starting and speed control methods of DC motor. cO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. cO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. cO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S. Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	At the en	,
 cO2: of DC motor. cO3: Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency. cO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. cO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja,"Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	CO1:	of DC generator.
CO4: Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S. Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	CO2:	
CO4:Compute various performance parameters of the machine, by conducting suitable tests.CO5:Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: 1B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009.2P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016.2I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017.3A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017.4A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018.5B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	CO3:	Develop the equivalent circuit of transformer and determine the efficiency.
 tests. CO5: Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers TEXT BOOKS: B.L. Theraja and A.K. Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 		
TEXT BOOKS: 1 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. 2 P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	CO4:	
 B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja, "Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand & company Ltd, 2009. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	CO5:	Explain the construction, working principle and parallel operation of Transformers
 company Ltd, 2009. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	TEXT B	
 company Ltd, 2009. P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021. REFERENCES: R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	1	B.L.Theraja and A.K.Theraja,"Electrical Technology", Volume II, S.Chand &
REFERENCES: 1 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. 2 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International		company Ltd, 2009.
 R.K.Rajput, "Electrical Machines", Laxmi Publications(P) Ltd, 5th Edition, 2016. I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	2	P. S. Bimbhra, "Electrical Machinery", Khanna Publishers, 2nd Edition, 2021.
 I. J. Nagrath and D. P. Kothari, "Electric Machines", McGraw Hill Education, 5th Edition, 2017. A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6th Edition, 2017. A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 	REFERE	
Edition, 2017. 3 A. E. Fitzgerald and C. Kingsley, "Electric Machinery", New York, McGraw Hill Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	1	
Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	2	
Education, 6 th Edition, 2017. 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	3	
 4 A. E. Clayton and N. N. Hancock, "The Performance and design of DC machines", CBS Publishers, 2018. 5 B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International 		
machines", CBS Publishers, 2018.5B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International	4	
	5	B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International
Publishers,3 ^{ru} Edition, Reprint 2015.		Publishers,3 rd Edition, Reprint 2015.

Course outcomes EE22303	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
СО	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

EE22303 DC MACHINES & TRANSFORMERS

				Cognit	ive Level		
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	Remem ber (Re)	Understand (Un)	Appl (Ap)		Analyse(An) Evaluate(Ev)
				No. of Qns. ((marks) a	nd C	'O
Unit-I: DC Generators	2	1 either or	2(2) -CO1	1 either or (16) - CO1			-
Unit-II: DC motors	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2	1 either or (16) - CO2			-
Unit-III: Single Phase Transformer	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO3	1(2) — CO3	1 either (16) - C		-
Unit-IV: Testing Of Dc Machines And Transformer.	2	I either or	1(2) - CO4	1(2) - CO4	1 either (16) - C		-
Unit-V: Autotransform er And Three Phase Transformer	2	I either or	2(2) – CO5	1 either or (16) - CO5			-
Total Qns. Electrical Machines – I	10	5 either or	8(2)	2(2) 3 either or (16)	2 either (16)	-	-
Total Marks	20	80	16	52	32		-
Weightage	20 %	80%	16%	52%	32%)	-
			htage for (COs			
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CC)4		CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20	20)		20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20	%		20%

	GE325	2 TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	L	Т	Р	C
 To facilitate the students to understand weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. To create an awareness on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. To help students to distinguish between all the levels of manufacturing technology in ancient period. To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age – Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Coppet and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing	GE525.	I AMILS AND TECHNOLOGI	1	0	0	1
Age. • To create an awareness on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. • To help students to distinguish between all the levels of manufacturing technology in ancient period. • To understand the ancient Knowledge of agriculture and irrigation technology. • To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. 3 UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in 3 Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT II MANTACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3	COURS	E OBJECTIVES:				
 To create an awareness on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. To help students to distinguish between all the levels of manufacturing technology in ancient period. To understand the ancient Knowledge of agriculture and irrigation technology. To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT II MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing	• 1	o facilitate the students to understand weaving and ceramic technol	ogy	of sa	ngar	n
 To help students to distinguish between all the levels of manufacturing technology in ancient period. To understand the ancient Knowledge of agriculture and irrigation technology. To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple). Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, isteel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Cocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tam	A	.ge.				
ancient period. • To understand the ancient Knowledge of agriculture and irrigation technology. • To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. 3 UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Sillapathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT II MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea	• 1	o create an awareness on structural design of Tamils during sangan	1 age	•		
 To understand the ancient Knowledge of agriculture and irrigation technology. To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. UNIT I DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT II MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads - Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sec - Fiberies - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Coean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development o	• 1	o help students to distinguish between all the levels of manufacturing	ng te	chno	ology	in i
 To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Virtual Academy - Tamil Digital Library - Online Tamil Dictionaries - Sorkuvai Project. CO11: Describe the importance of waving and ceramic technology of sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong	a	ncient period.				
 To enable the students to understand the digitalization of Tamil language. UNIT I WEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 3 Weaving Industry during Sangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red Ware Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Virtual Academy - Tamil Digital Library - Online Tamil Dictionaries - Sorkuvai Project. CO11: Describe the importance of waving and ceramic technology of sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong	• 1	o understand the ancient Knowledge of agriculture and irrigation te	chno	ology	/.	
UNIT IWEAVING AND CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY3WeavingIndustry duringSangam Age – Ceramic technology – Black and Red WarePotteries(BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries.3UNIT IIDESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY3Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials duringSangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of StageConstructions inSilappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mayaka Period - Type study (Madurai MeenakshiTemple)Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture atMadras duringBritish Period.3UNIT IIIMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY3Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel - Copperof Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel - Coperand sold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins - Beads making-industries Stonebeads - Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences -Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.UNIT IVAGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY3Dunt T VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Canche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledgeof Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Tamil Books -Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books -Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books -Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books -Development of Scie						
Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. 3 UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Coena - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuva			0		3	
Potteries (BRW) – Graffiti on Potteries. 3 UNIT II DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY 3 Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Coena - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuva	Weaving	Industry during Sangam Age - Ceramic technology - Black	and	Re	d W	are
Designing and Structural construction House & Designs in household materials during Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple> Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – 2 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – 2 COURSE OUTCOMES: COURSE OUTCOMES: COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of th						
Sangam Age - Building materials and Hero stones of Sangam age – Details of Stage Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. 3 UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.	UNIT I	I DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY			3	
Constructions in Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	0	0				-
Silappathikaram - Sculptures and Temples of Mamallapuram - Great Temples of Cholas and other worship places - Temples of Nayaka Period - Type study (Madurai Meenakshi Temple) - Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period.UNIT IIIMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY3Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold - Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.UNIT IVAGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY3Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.3UNT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.TOTAL: 15 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam age. CO2: CO3: CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of Tamils.			Detai	ls o	f Sta	age
otherworshipplacesTemplesofNayakaPeriodTypestudy (MaduraiMeenakshiTemple)ThirumalaiNayakarMahal - ChettiNaduHouses, Indo - Saracenic architecture atMadrasduringBritishPeriod.3UNIT IIIMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY3Art of ShipBuilding - Metallurgicalstudies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copperand goldCoinsas source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industriesbeads-Glassbeads - Terracottabeads - Shellbeads-Glassbeads - Terracottabeads - Shellbeads-Glassbeads - Terracottabeads/ bonebeads-Glassbeads - Shellbeads/ bonebeads-Glassbeads - Gem stonetypesUNIT IVAGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY3Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of KumizhiThoompu of Chola Period, AnimalHusbandry- Wellsdesigned for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledgeof Sea - FisheriesPearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - KnowledgeSpecific Society.3UNIT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books -Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books -Development of Tamil Software - Tamil Virtual Academy - Tamil Digital Library - OnlineTamil Dictionaries - Sorkuvai Project.TOTAL: 15 PERIODS<						
Temple)- Thirumalai Nayakar Mahal - Chetti Nadu Houses, Indo - Saracenic architecture at Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. 3 UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of the course, the students will be able to: TOTAL: 15 PERIODS CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturi						
Madras during British Period. 3 UNIT III MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY 3 Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. 3 UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Scientific Tamil Project. 3 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.						
UNIT IIIMANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY3Art of Ship Building - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copperand gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stonebeads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences -Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.UNIT IVAGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY3Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, AnimalHusbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledgeof Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - KnowledgeSpecific Society.UNIT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books -Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil Virtual Academy - Tamil Digital Library - OnlineTamil Dictionaries - Sorkuvai Project.TOTAL: 15 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to:CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO2:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.			ic are	cnite	cture	e at
Art of ShipBuilding - Metallurgical studies - Iron industry - Iron smelting, steel -Copper and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram.UNIT IVAGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY3Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries - Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.3UNIT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of Tamil Books - Development of Tamil Software - Tamil Virtual Academy - Tamil Digital Library - Online Tamil Dictionaries - Sorkuvai Project.3COURSE OUTCOMES: COURSE At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.					2	
and gold- Coins as source of history - Minting of Coins – Beads making-industries Stone beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.			a et	مما	-	
beads -Glass beads - Terracotta beads -Shell beads/ bone beats - Archeological evidences - Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – 3 Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online 3 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 15 PERIODS CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.						
Gem stone types described in Silappathikaram. 3 UNIT IV AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY 3 Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. Main and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: TOTAL: 15 PERIODS CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. Demonstrate of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	-					
UNIT IVAGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION TECHNOLOGY3Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.UNIT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.TOTAL: 15 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1:Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age.CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.			Jieur	e vic		/0
Dam, Tank, ponds, Sluice, Significance of Kumizhi Thoompu of Chola Period, Animal Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.UNIT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.TOTAL: 15 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1:Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age.CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.					3	
Husbandry - Wells designed for cattle use - Agriculture and Agro Processing - Knowledge of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society.UNIT VSCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING3Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project.TOTAL: 15 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1:Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age.CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.			Peri	od.	-	
of Sea - Fisheries – Pearl - Conche diving - Ancient Knowledge of Ocean - Knowledge Specific Society. UNIT V SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.						
Specific Society. SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING 3 Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.			0			0
Development of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing – Digitalization of Tamil Books – Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.						Ū
Development of Tamil Software – Tamil Virtual Academy – Tamil Digital Library – Online Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	UNIT V	SCIENTIFIC TAMIL & TAMIL COMPUTING			3	
Tamil Dictionaries – Sorkuvai Project. TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	Develop	nent of Scientific Tamil - Tamil computing - Digitalization of	Tan	nil E	Book	s —
TOTAL: 15 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	-	• •	Libra	ary –	Onl	ine
COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age. CO2: Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age. CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils. CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	Tamil D	×				
At the end of the course, the students will be able to:CO1:Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age.CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.			L: 15	PE	RIO	DS
CO1:Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sangam Age.CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.						
CO2:Illustrate the knowledge on structural design of Tamils during sangam age.CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.						
CO3:Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in manufacturing technology of ancient Tamils.CO4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	CO1:	Describe the importance of weaving and ceramic technology of sar	ngan	1 Ag	e.	
cos:ancient Tamils.co4:Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	CO 2:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		
CO4: Describe the importance of ancient agriculture and irrigation technology of Tamils.	CO3:		chnc	ology	v of	
	CO4:		ology	y of	Tam	ils.
			0.	,		-

TEXT & REFERENCE BOOKS:

1.	fzpzpj;jkpo; – Kidtu; ,y. Re;juk;. (tpfld; gpuRuk;)									
	fPob – itif ejpf;fuapy; rq;ffhy efu ehfuPfk; (njhy;ypay; Jiw ntspaPL) /									
2. Keeladi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai', Department Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, T										
	nghUie – Mw;wq;fiu ehfuPfk;. (njhy;ypay; Jiw ntspaPL) / "Porunai									
3.	Civilization", Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational									
	Services Corporation, Tamil Nadu.									
4.	Dr.K.K.Pillay, Social Life of Tamils, A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL.									
5.	Dr.S.Singaravelu, "Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period", International									
5.	Institute of Tamil Studies.									
6.	R.Balakrishnan, "Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai", RMRL.									

GE3252	jkpoUk; njhopy; El;gKk;	L	Т	Р	С							
		1	0	0	1							
COURSE OBJECTIVES:												
 rq;f fhyj;jpd; nerT kw;Wk; gPq;fhd; njhopy; El;gj;ij khzth;fs; 												
Ghpe; Jnfhs; s trjp nra; jy;.												
 rq;f fhyj; jkpoh;fspd; tbtikg;G njhopy;El;gk; gw;wpa tpopg;Gzh;it Vw;gLj;Jjy;. 												
	r;ila fhy cw;gj;jp njhopy;El;gj;jpd; midj;J epiyfisAk; NtV nzth;fSf;F cjTjy;.	VgLj	;jp r	nwpa	1							
-	trhak; kw;Wk; ePh;g;ghrd njhopy;El;gj;jpd; gz;ila m hs;s nra;jy;.	ıwpi	tg;	Ghpe	₽;Jf;							
	po; nkhopapd; b[pl;ly; kakhf;fy; gw;wpg; Ghpe;Jf; nfhs	;s nr	a;jy	;.								
myF I	nerT kw;Wk; ghidj; njhopy;El;gk;				3							
rq;f fhyj;	jpy; nerTj; njhopy; – ghidj; njhopy;El;gk; – fUg;G r	ptg;	Gg	hz;lc	;fs;							
– ghz;lq;f	spy; fPwy; FwpaPLfs;.											
myF II	tbtikg;G kw;Wk; fl;blj; njhopy;El;gk;				3							
	;jpy; tbtikg;G kw;Wk; fl;Lkhdq;fs; & rq;f fh				-							
	y; tbtikg;G – rq;f fhyj;jpy; fl;Lkhd nghUl;fS											
	nuj;jpy; Nkil mikg;G gw;wpa tptuq;fs; – khky;yGu											
	k; – Nrhou; fhyj;J ngUq;Nfhapy;fs; kw;Wk; gpw top				-							
	hyf; Nfhtpy;fs; – khjpup fl;likg;Gfs; fw;wp mwpjy				•							
	yak; kw;Wk; jpUkiy ehaf;fu; k`hy; – nrl;behl;L tPL	_fs;	– gr	oupl;	b\;;							
	nrd;idapy; ,e;Njh – rhNuhnrdpf; fl;blf; fiy.											
	cw;gj;jpj; njhopy;El;gk;				3							
	_k; fiy – cNyhftpay; – ,Uk;Gj; njhopw;rhiy – ,Uk;ig											
	; rhd;Wfshf nrk;G kw;Wk; jq;f ehzaq;fs; – ehzaq;											
kzp cUthf;Fk; njhopw;rhiyfs; – fy;kzpfs;- fz;zhb kzpfs; – RLkz; kzpfs; – rq;F												
	/Yk;Gj;Jz;Lfs; – njhy;ypay; rhd;Wfs; – rpyg;gjpfhı	ıj;jp	by;	kzpfs	spd;							
tiffs;.					T							
myF IV					3							
-	> Fsq;fs;> kjF – Nrhou;fhyf; FKopj; J}k;gpd; Kf;fpa	-		-								
guhkupg;	G – fhy;eilfSf;fhd tbtikf;fgl;l fpzWfs; – Ntshz;ik kw	∕;Wŀ	(; N	tshz;	ikr;							

rhu;e;j nray;ghLfs; – fly;rhu; mwpT – kPd;tsk; – Kj;J kw;Wk; Kj;Jf;Fspj;jy; – ngUq;fly; Fwpj;j gz;ila mwpT – mwpTrhu; r%fk;.

myF V mwptpay; jkpo; kw;Wk; fzpdpj;jkpo;

3 mwptpay; jkpopd; tsu;r;rp – fzpdpj;jkpo; tsu;r;rp – jkpo; E}y;fis kpd;gjpg;G nra;jy; - jkpo; nkd;nghUl;fs; cUthf;fk; - jkpo; ,izaf; fy;tpf;fofk; - jkpo; kpd; E}yfk; – ,izaj;jpy; jkpo; mfuhjpfs; – nrhw;Fitj; jpl;lk;.

TOTAL: 15 PERIODS

		IOTAL. ISTERIODS							
		E OUTCOMES:							
,g;	ghlj;	jpl;lj;jpd; %yk; khzth;fs; ngWk; gad;fs;:							
C	201:	rq;f fhyj;jpd; nerT kw;Wk; gPq;fhd; njhopy; El;gj;jpd; Kf;fpaj;Jtj;ij tpthpf;f KbAk;.							
C	CO2:	rq;f fhyj; jkpoh;fspd; tbtikg;G njhopy;El;gk; gw;wpa mwpit tpsf;f KbAk;.							
C	CO3:	gz;ila jkpoh;fspd; cw;gj;jp njhopy;El;gk; gw;wpa tYthd mbj;js mwpit ntspg;gLj;j KbAk;.							
C	CO4:	jkpoh;fspd; tptrhak; kw;Wk; ePh;g;ghrd njhopy;El;gj;jpd; gz;ila mwpit tpthpf;f KbAk;.							
C	CO5: jkpo; nkhopapd; b[pl;ly; kakhf;fy; gw;wpa fUj;ij tpsf;f KbAk;.								
TE	XT &	REFERENCE BOOKS:							
1.	fzpz	zpj;jkpo; – Kidtu; ,y. Re;juk;. (tpfld; gpuRuk;)							
	fPol	o – itif ejpf;fuapy; rq;ffhy efu ehfuPfk; (njhy;ypay; Jiw ntspaPL) /							
2.	Keel	adi - 'Sangam City Civilization on the banks of river Vaigai', Department of							
۷.	Arch	aeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational Services Corporation, Tamil							
	Nadu	u.							
	nghl	Jie – Mw;wq;fiu ehfuPfk;. (njhy;ypay; Jiw ntspaPL) / "Porunai							
3.	Civil	ization", Department of Archaeology & Tamil Nadu Text Book and Educational							
	Serv	ices Corporation, Tamil Nadu.							
4.	Dr.K	K.K.Pillay, Social Life of Tamils, A joint publication of TNTB & ESC and RMRL.							
5.	Dr.S	Singaravelu, "Social Life of the Tamils - The Classical Period", International							
5.	5. Institute of Tamil Studies.								
6.	R.Ba	lakrishnan, "Journey of Civilization Indus to Vaigai", RMRL.							

Course outcomes GE3252	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
СО	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

EE22204	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIDCUITS		Т	Р	С	
EE22304	ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS	3	0	2	4	

	Pearson prentice Hall 2013.								
REFERE	REFERENCES:								
1	Thomas L.Floyd, "Electronic devices" Conventional current version, Pearson prentice hall, 10th Edition, 2017.								
2	Donald A Neamen, "Electronic Circuit Analysis and Design" Tata McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 2003.								
3	Salivahanan S and Suresh Kumar N, "Electronic devices and Circuits", Mc Graw Hill Education, Fourth Edition.								
4	Robert B. Northrop, "Analysis and Application of Analog Electronic Circuits to Biomedical Instrumentation", CRC Press, Second edition, 2012.								
5	Sedra and smith, "Microelectronic circuits",7th Edition., Oxford University Press, 2017.								

Course outcomes EE22304	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
CO4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	2	-
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-
СО	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		1	-	1	-

EE22304 ELECTRONIC DEVICES AND CIRCUITS

				Cognitive Level							
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	(R e)	Understand (Un)	(Ap)	Analyse(An)					
			No. of Qns. (marks) and CO								
Unit-I: Pn Junction Devices	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO1	2 either or (16) – CO1	-	-					
Unit-II: Transistors	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2	2 either or (16) — CO2	-	-					
Unit-III Amplifiers	2	1 either or	2 (2) — CO3	2 either or (16) — CO3	-	-					
Unit-IV Power Supply and Wave Shaping Circuits	2	I either or	2(2) - CO4	1 either or (16) — CO4	1 either or (16) — CO4	-					
Unit-V: Feedback Amplifiers and Oscillators	2	I either or	2(2) – CO5	1 either or (16) — CO5	1 either or (16) — CO5-	-					
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	10(2)	3 either or (16)	2 either or (16)	-					
Total Marks	20	80	20	48	32	-					
Weightage	20 %	80%	20%	60%	20%	-					

Weightage for COs								
	CO1	CO2	CO 3	CO4	CO5			
Total Marks	20	20	20	20	20			
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%			

EE22305	DC MACHINES & TRANSFORMERS LABORATORY	L	Т	Р	С						
EE22305	DC MACHINES & TRANSFORMERS LABORATORY	0	0	4	2						
COURSE	OBJECTIVES:										
• To expose the students to determine the characteristics of DC machines and											
transformers by performing experiments on these machines.											
• To provide hands on experience to evaluate the performance parameters of DC											
	chines and transformer by conducting suitable tests.										
List of Ex											
	d test on DC shunt motor.										
	id test on DC compound motor.										
	d test on DC series motor.										
	inburne's test										
-	ed control of DC shunt motor.										
	d test on single-phase transformer and three phase transformers.										
1	en circuit and short circuit tests on single phase transformer.										
	aration of no-load losses in single phase transformer.										
	dy of starters and 3-phase transformers connections.										
	mantle and assemble a DC motor.										
11. Dis	mantle and assemble a Transformer.										
COUDSE	OUTCOMES:	5	PEF		DS						
	of the course, the students will be able to:										
CO1:	Experimentally determine the characteristics of different types of		maa	hind							
001.											
CO2:	Demonstrate the speed control techniques for a DC motor	IOr	Inc	iusu	nai						
	applications.										
CO3:	Identify suitable methods for testing and find the performance parameters of transformer and DC machines.										
	Experimentally determine the performance of single phase and 3-phase										
CO4:	transformer under various load conditions.										
CO5:	Understand the parts, connections, starters of DC motor and trans	forn	ner.								

Course outcomes EE22305	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

CO2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
СО	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	I	1	I	-	-	-	-	1

LAB REQUIREMENTS

Sl.No	Description of Equipment	Required numbers (for 30 students)
1	DC Shunt Motor with Loading Arrangement	3 Nos
2	DC Series Motor with Loading Arrangement	1 Nos
3	DC compound Motor with Loading Arrangement	1Nos
4	Single Phase Transformer	5Nos
5	Three Phase Transformer	1No
6	Tachometer -Digital/Analog	8Nos
7	Single Phase Auto Transformer	3Nos
8	Three Phase Auto Transformer	1 No.
9	Single Phase Resistive Loading Bank	2Nos
10	Single Phase Inductive Loading Bank	2Nos
11	Three Phase Resistive Loading Bank	2Nos
12	Ammeter, Voltmeter, Wattmeter in different ranges	10 Nos
13	Rheostats	10 Nos
14	Connecting wires	As required

SD22302	CODING SKILLS AND SOFT SKILLS TRAINING -	L	Τ	Р	С					
SD22302	PHASE I	0	0	4	2					
COURSE	COURSE OBJECTIVES:									
• To make the students to solve basic programming logics.										
• To h	help the students develop logics using decision control statemen	ts.								
	• To make them develop logics using looping statements and arrays and help them get started with embedded systems programming.									
	• To train the students for effective communication and identify the common errors in formal writings									
• . To	guide and motivate the students for setting their goals with pos	itive	thinl	king.						
UNIT I	FUNDAMENTALS IN PROGRAMMING				8					
Output of	Programs: I/O Functions, Data types, Constants, Operator	rs –	Ma	thema	tical					
Problems -	Debugging - Puzzles - Company Specific Programming Examp	ples.								
UNIT II	DECISION CONTROL STATEMENTS				8					
Logic Build	ding Using Conditional Control Statements - Output of Progra	ms –	- Ma	thema	tical					
Problems -	Puzzles – Company Specific Programming Examples									
UNIT III	I OOPING STATEMENTS & C PROCRAMMING FOR									

Looping Statements: Number Programs – Programs on Patterns – Array Programs – Programs on Sorting and Searching - Matrix Programs – Puzzles - Output of Programs - Company Specific Programming Examples

C Programming for Embedded Applications: Getting Started in Embedded Systems – A quick analysis of memory usage with Keil – Bit Manipulation – A Bit Field Example with Keil

UNIT IV COMMUNICATION IN GENERAL

Introduction to communication-Types of communication – Effective Communication-Barriers to communication. Language Study: Vocabulary-Formation of sentences-Sentence and sentence structures-Common errors – Writing paragraphs & essays. Professional writing: Job application & Resume writing

UNIT V PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Study of personality & ways to improve. Soft Skills: Self-evaluation / self-awareness – Goal setting and positive thinking – Self-esteem and confidence – Public speaking – Extempore – Body language and Observation skills

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

15

15

Suggestive Assessment Methods:

1) Pre Assessment Test – To check the student's previous knowledge in Programming skills.

2) Internal Assessment I for coding skills will be conducted for 100 marks which are then calculated to 20.

3) Internal Assessment II for coding skills will be conducted for 100 marks which are then calculated to 20.

4) Model Exam for coding skills will be conducted for 100 marks which are then calculated to 20. 2

5) A test for Communication skills will be conducted for 100 marks which will be then calculated to 40.

6) For assignments, students should attend all the practice tests conducted online on Hacker Rank. Each assignment will be for 100 marks and finally the total marks obtained by a student in all tests will be reduced to 40 marks.

7) The total of 100 marks obtained from the tests will be then calculated to 60 marks and additional of 40 marks will be given for assignments which will make it a total of 100.

CO	COURSE OUTCOMES:							
At the end of the course, the students will be able to:								
CO1: Solve problems on basic I/O constructs.								
CO2: Develop problem solving skills using control statements and arrays								
CO3: Develop basic embedded system applications.								
CO	1.	Avoid / fix the common errors they commit in academic and professional writings						
	+.	and prepare standard resumes and update the same for future career.						
CO	5:	Recognize the value of self-evaluation and grow with self-confidence.						
TEX	KT E	BOOKS:						
1.	Re	ema Thareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.						
2.	Ke	ernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition,						
۷.	Pea	arson Education, 2015.						
REF	FER	ENCES:						
1	An	nita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st						
1.	Ed	ition, Pearson Education, 2013.						
2.	Pa	ul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++",						

	Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
2	E Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Eighth edition, Mc GrawHill
5.	Publications, 2019.
4	S.Sobana, R.Manivannan, G.Immanuel, "Communication and Soft Skills" VK
4.	Publications', 2016
5	Elecia White, "Making Embedded Systems: Design Patterns for Great Software",
5.	O'Reilly Publications, 2011.

Course outcomes SD22302	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	_	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	_	-	-
СО	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	-

AC22301	CONSTITUTION OF INDIA	L	Т	P	С						
11022301		2	0	0	0						
COURSE (DBJECTIVES:										
Teach history and philosophy of Indian Constitution.											
• Describe the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from a civi rights perspective.											
• Sum	marize powers and functions of Indian government.										
• Expl	ain emergency rule.										
• Expl	ain structure and functions of local administration.										
UNIT I	INTRODUCTION				6						
	Aaking of the Indian Constitution - Drafting Committee - Philos	ophy	of t	he In	dian						
Constitution	a - Preamble - Salient Features.										
UNIT II	CONTOURS OF CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS & DUTIE	ES			6						
Fundamenta	l Rights - Right to Equality - Right to Freedom - Right aga	inst 1	Expl	oitati	on -						
\Right to Fre	eedom of Religion - Cultural and Educational Rights - Fundame	ntal l	Dutie	es.							
UNIT III	ORGANISATIONS OF GOVERNANCE				7						
Parliament - Composition - Qualifications and Disqualifications - Powers and Functions -											
	resident - Governor - Council of Ministers - Judiciary, Appoint	ment	and	Trar	isfer						
of Judges - Qualifications, Powers and Functions.											

UN	тп	EMERGENCY PROVISIONS	4
		cy Provisions - National Emergency, President Rule, Financial Emergency.	-
	_	LOCAL ADMINISTRATION	7
		Administration head - Role and Importance -Municipalities - Introduction- M	-
		of Elected Representative - CEO of Municipal Corporation -Pachayati r	
		on - PRI- Zila Pachayat-Elected officials and their roles.	aj -
muo	Juucu	TOTAL: 45 PERIO	200
COI	IDCI	E OUTCOMES:	305
		d of the course, the students will be able to:	
CC)1:	Understand history and philosophy of Indian Constitution.	
CC)2:	Understand the premises informing the twin themes of liberty and freedom from	1 a
		civil rights perspective.	
)3:	Understand powers and functions of Indian government.	
		Understand emergency rule.	
CC)5:	Understand structure and functions of local administration.	
TEX	T B	DOKS:	
1.	Bas	u D D, Introduction to the Constitution of India, Lexis Nexis, 2015.	
2.	Bus	i S N, Ambedkar B R framing of Indian Constitution, 1st Edition, 2015.	
REF	ERF	INCES:	
1.	Jair	M P, Indian Constitution Law, 7th Edn, Lexis Nexis, 2014.	
2.	The	Constitution of India (Bare Act), Government Publication, 1950.	
3.	M.V	V.Pylee, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", 4 th Edition, Vikas publication	tion,
	200	5.	
4.		ga Das Basu (DD Basu), "Introduction to the constitution of India", (Stu	dent
		tion), 19 th Edition, Prentice-Hall EEE, 2008.	
5.	Me	runandan, "Multiple Choice Questions on Constitution of India", 2 nd Edi	tion,
		raga publication, 2007.	
	-		

Course outcomes AC22301	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
СО	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-

HS22301	VALUE EDUCATION – I	L	Τ	P	С
П522501	VALUE EDUCATION - 1	1	0	0	0

COURSE OBJECTIVES: • To give the students a deeper understanding about the purpose of life. • To animate the students to have a noble vision and a right value system for their life. • To help the students to set short term and long-term goals in their life. MY LIFE AND MY PLACE IN THE UNIVERSE UNIT I 4 Value of my life - My Uniqueness, strengths and weakness - My self-esteem and confidence – My identity in the universe. MY LIFE AND THE OTHER UNIT II 4 Realising the need to relate with other persons and nature - My refined manners and conduct in relationships - Basic communication and relationship skills - Mature relationship attitudes. 3 UNIT III | MY LIFE IS MY RESPONSIBILITY Personal autonomy – developing a value system and moral reasoning skills – setting goals for life. UNDERSTANDING MY EDUCATION AND DEVELOPING **UNIT IV** 4 MATURITY Importance of my Engineering education – Managing emotions - personal problem solving skills. **TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Explain the importance of value based living. **CO2:** Set realistic goals and start working towards them. CO3: Apply the interpersonal skills in their personal and professional life. Emerge as responsible citizens with a clear conviction to be a role model in the **CO4:** society. **REFERENCES:** David Brooks. The Social Animal: The Hidden Sources of Love, Character, and 1. Achievement. Random House, 2011. 2. Mani Jacob. Resource Book for Value Education. Institute of Value Education, 2002. Eddie de Jong. Goal Setting for Success. CreateSpace Independent Publishing, 2014. 3. Dr.Abdul kalam. My Journey-Transforming Dreams into Actions. Rupa Publications, 4. 2013.

Course outcomes HS22301	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-
СО	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	-	1	-

SEMESTER IV

	GENERATION, TRANSMISSION AND	L	Т	Р	С
EE22401	DISTRIBUTION	3	0	0	3
COURSE OB	JECTIVES:				
• To ex	plain the process of power generation.				
• To de	termine transmission line parameters for various configuration	ns.			
	termine the performance of different transmission lines.				
	derstand the concepts of insulators and cables.				
	derstand the distribution system and its classification.				
	WER GENERATION				9
	electrical power by conventional sources of energy- Schem	atic	arra	nger	nent,
	antages and disadvantages-Thermal, Nuclear, Hydroelectric				
1	ANSMISSION LINE PARAMETERS				9
Structure of el	ectric power system - Parameters of single and three phase	trans	miss	sion	lines
with single an	d double circuits -Resistance, inductance, and capacitance of	of so	lid,	strar	nded,
	conductors - Typical configuration, conductor types -				
	spacing and transposition - application of self and mutual		4D;	skin	and
proximity effect	ets - Effects of earth on the capacitance of the transmission lir	ne.			
UNIT III M	ODELLING AND PERFORMANCE OF TRANSMISSI	DN I	JN	ES	9
Performance of	f Transmission lines - short line, medium line and long	line	– e	quiv	alent
	or diagram, attenuation constant, phase constant, surg				
	fficiency and voltage regulation, real and reactive power flow				BCD
	ranti effect – Formation of Corona –Sag in overhead Transmi	ssior	l Lin	les.	
	SULATORS AND CABLES				9
	insulators - Types of Insulators - Potential distribution over	insu	lato	r stri	ng –
	proving String Efficiency.				
	ables – Types of cables – Construction of single-core and 3-				
	esistance – Potential Gradient – Capacitance of single-core	and	3-cc	ore b	elted
cables – Gradin					0
	ISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS				9
	ystems – General Aspects – Kelvin's Law – AC and D			outio	ns –
Concentrated a	nd Distributed loading- Distribution Loss – Types of Substati			000	. 45
COURSE OU	TOTAI		LKI	005	:45
	the course, the students will be able to:				
	Explain the process of power generation.				
	Calculate transmission line parameters under various configura	ntion	0		
	Determine the performance of different transmission lines.	ation	8.		
	*				
	Explain the concepts in insulators and cables.				
CO5: E TEXT BOOK	Explain distribution system and its classifications.				
1 V.K	Mehta, Rohit Mehta, 'Principles of power system', S. Chanc	80	Com	pany	Ltd,
	⁷ Delhi, 2013. Singh, 'Electric Power Generation, Transmission and Distr	ibut	on'	Dro	ntica
/		iout	011,	rie	nuce
	of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, Second Edition, 2008.				
			TI	~	
1 Antho	ony J. Pansini, Power Transmission and Distribution, 2nd Edi	uon,	, in	e	

	Fairmont Press Publishers, Inc,2004
2	B.L.Theraja, A Textbook of Electrical Technology Volume III - Transmission and
_	Distribution, Chand (S.) & Co Ltd,2007
3	C.L.Wadhwa, 'Electrical Power Systems', New Age International Ltd, seventh
5	edition 2022.
4	R.K.Rajput, 'A Text Book of Power System Engineering' 2nd edition, Laxmi
4	Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2016
_	Leonard L. Grigsby, "Electric Power Generation, Transmission, and
5	Distribution,2nd Edition CRC Press 2006.

Course outcomes EE22401	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO3	3	2	-	1	-	-	_	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO4	3	2	-	1	-	-	_	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
CO5	3	2	-	1	-	-	_	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-
СО	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-

EE22401 – GENERATION TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION

				Cognitive	Level					
	Total 2	Total 16	Remember		11.0	Analyse				
Unit No. and Title	Marks	Marks	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	(An)				
			No. of Qns. (marks) and CO							
Unit-I: Power	2	1 aithan an	2(2) CO1	1 either or						
Generation	Z	1 either or	2(2) - CO1	(16) - CO1	-	-				
Unit-II:					1 oithor or					
Transmission Line	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO2	1(2) - CO2	1 either or (16)	-				
Parameters					$(10) - CO_2$					
Unit-III: Modelling and Performance	2	1 aithar ar	1(2) CO3	1(2) CO2	1 either or (16) - CO3					
of Transmission	Z	I entited of	1(2) = COS	1(2) — CO3	(16) - CO3	-				
Lines										
Unit-IV: Insulators				1(2) - CO4						
	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO4	1 either or	-	-				
and Cables				(16) - CO4						

Unit-V: Distribution	2	1 either or	1(2) – CO5	1(2) - CO5 1 either or	-	-
Systems				(16) - CO5		
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	6(2)	4(2) 3 either or (16)	2 either or (16)	-
Total Marks	20	80	12	56	32	-
Weightage	20 %	80%	12%	56%	32%	-
		Weight	age for COs			
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	(CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20	20		20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%	2	20%

	$\begin{array}{c} L & T & P \\ \hline CE22402 & AC MACHINES & \hline 3 & 0 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$										
EE22402	AC MACHINES	3	0	0	3						
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:										
	explain the construction, principle of operation and performance of action machine.	thre	e ph	ase							
	explain the starting and speed control of three-phase induction moto		1	1							
	explain the construction, principle of operation and performance oution machine.	of si	ngle	; ph	ase						
• To :	find the voltage regulation and characteristics of synchronous mach	nine	5.								
• To	explain the construction and principle of operation of special electr	ical	mac	chine	es.						
UNIT I	THREE PHASE INDUCTION MOTOR				9						
Construction	al details – Types of rotors – Principle of operation – Slip – cogging	g an	d								
crawling-Equivalent circuit – Torque-Slip characteristics - Condition for maximum torque –											
Losses and efficiency – Load test - No load and blocked rotor tests.											
UNIT II	STARTING AND SPEED CONTROL OF THREE INDUCTION MOTOR.	P	HAS	SE	9						
Need for star	ting – Types of starters – DOL, Rotor resistance, Autotransformer	anc	l Sta	ar de	elta						
	ed control – Voltage control, Frequency control and pole changing										
Slip power	recovery Scheme-Braking of three phase induction motor: Plug	ging	g, dy	ynar	nic						
braking and i	egenerative braking.										
UNIT III	SINGLE PHASE INDUCTION MOTORS				9						
-	operation -Construction -Types-double revolving field theory, equ	ival	ent	circu	ait-						
No load and	blocked rotor test- Applications.										
UNIT IV	SYNCHRONOUS MACHINES				9						
	GENERATOR: Constructional details-types of rotors-emf equations-sy		ronc	ous							
	nature reaction-EMF, MMF and ZPF-Basics of Two reaction theory										
	MOTOR :Principle of operation and characteristics- V and Invert	ed	V c	urve	:s -						
	ods -Hunting – damper windings- synchronous condenser.										
UNIT V	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL MACHINES				9						
	- principle of operation - characteristics of BLDC motor- Construc	tion	- pr	inci	ple						
of operation	- characteristics of stepper motor-Applications										

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:						
At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:						
CO1:	Explain the construction, working principle and performance of three phase						
	induction motor.						
CO2:	Compare the different starting and speed control methods of three phase induction						
02.	motors.						
CO3:	Explain the construction, working principle and performance of single phase						
0.05:	induction motor.						
CO4:	Determine the voltage regulation and characteristics of synchronous machines.						
CO5: Explain the construction and working principle of special electrical machine							
TEXT	BOOKS:						
1	P.S. Bhimbhra, 'Electrical Machinery', Khanna Publishers, 2 nd edition, 2021						
2	B.L.Theraja, A.K.Theraja' A Text Book of Electrical Technology', S.Chand						
2	Publishers, Volume-II, 23 rd edition 2020.						
REFE	RENCES:						
1	D.P. Kothari and I.J. Nagrath, 'Electric Machines', McGraw Hill Publishing						
1	Company Ltd,5th Edition 2017						
2	B.R.Gupta, 'Fundamental of Electric Machines' New age International Publishers,3rd						
2	Edition, Reprint 2015.						
3	A.E. Fitzgerald, Charles Kingsley, Stephen. D. Umans, 'Electric Machinery', Mc						
5	Graw Hill publishing Company Ltd, 6th Education 2017.						
4	Stephen J. Chapman, 'Electric Machinery Fundamentals'4th edition, McGraw Hill						
4	Education Pvt. Ltd, 4th Edition 2017.						
5	Vincent Del Toro, 'Basic Electric Machines' Pearson India Education, 2016.						

Course outcomes EE22402	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO3	3	3	1	1	I	-	1	I	-	-	-	1	-	I	1
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO5	3	3	1	1	-	_	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
СО	3	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

			Cognitive Level									
	Total 2	Total 16	Remember	Uno	derstand	Apply	Analyse					
Unit No. and Title	Marks	Marks	(Re)		(Un)	(Ap)	(An)					
			No. of Qns. (marks) and CO									
Unit-I: Three Phase Induction Motor	2	1 either or	1(2) – CO1	1 e) — CO1 either or 5) - CO1	-	-					
Unit-II: Starting And Speed Control Of Three Phase Induction Motor .	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO2	1(2) — CO2 1 either or (16) - CO2		-	-					
Unit-III: Single Phase Induction Motors	2	1 either or	1(2) — CO3	1 e) — CO3 either or 5) - CO3	-	-					
Unit-IV: Synchronous Machines	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO4		-	1 either or (16) - CO4	-					
Unit-V: Special Electrical Machines	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO5		either or 5) - CO5	-	-					
Total Qns. Title	10	5 either or	7(2)	4 e	3(2) either or (16)	1 either or (16)	-					
Total Marks	20	80	14		70	16	-					
Weightage	20 %	80%	14%		70%	16%	-					
			ge for COs									
	CO1	CO2	CO3		CO4		CO5					
Total Marks	20	20	20		20		20					
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%			20%					

		L	Т	P	С								
EE22403	CONTROL SYSTEMS	3	0	0	3								
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:												
• To famili	arize about linear time invariant systems.												
To determ	nine the stability of linear systems in time domain.												
• To detern	nine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.												
	 To develop state variable model of time invariant systems. 												
To design	n compensators for feedback control systems.												
UNIT I	MODELING OF LINEAR TIME INVARIANT SYSTEM				9								
Control syste	em: Open loop and Closed loop – Feedback control system char	acter	istic	cs –	First								
principle mo	deling: Mechanical, Electrical - Transfer function representation	ons:	AC	and	DC								
servomotors	Block diagram and Signal flow graph.												
UNIT II	TIME DOMAIN ANALYSIS				9								
Standard tes	t inputs – Time responses – Time domain specifications. S	tabil	ity	anal	ysis:								
Concept of s	Concept of stability – Routh Hurwitz stability criterion – Root locus- Effect of adding poles												

UNIT III FREQUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS 9 Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot: - Frequency domain specifications Introduction to closed loop Frequency Response. Effect of adding lag and lead compensators. 9 UNIT IV STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS 9 State variable formulation - Non uniqueness of state space model - State transition matrix - Eigen values - Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System-Controllability - Observability. 9 Design specifications - Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot -PID control ler-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS At the end of the course, the students will be able to: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO2: Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain. CO3: CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO4: CO4: Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems. TEXT BOOKS: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. 2 Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engi	and zer	OS.	
Bode plot, Polar plot and Nyquist plot: – Frequency domain specifications Introduction to closed loop Frequency Response. Effect of adding lag and lead compensators. 9 UNIT IV STATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS 9 State variable formulation – Non uniqueness of state space model – State transition matrix – Eigen values – Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System—Controllability – Observability. 9 UNIT V DESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM 9 Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form. 9 COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS CO2: Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain. CO3: CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO4: CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO5: CO5: Design compensators for feedback control systems. TEXT BOOKS: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 SthEdition, 201			
closed loop Frequency Response. Effect of adding lag and lead compensators.UNIT IVSTATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS9State variable formulation – Non uniqueness of state space model – State transition matrix – Eigen values – Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System- Controllability – Observability.9UNIT VDESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM9Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form.9TOTAL: 45 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to: COI:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010.3Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020			
UNIT IVSTATE VARIABLE ANALYSIS9State variable formulation – Non uniqueness of state space model – State transition matrix – Eigen values – Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System- Controllability – Observability.State variable formulation – Non uniqueness of state space model – State transition matrix – Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System- Controllability – Observability.UNIT VDESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM9Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form.9TOTAL: 45 PERIDENCONTROL SYSTEMOURSE OUTCOMES:COL:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO1:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systems.CO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO2:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:11M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFEENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.3Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automa			ı to
State variable formulation – Non uniqueness of state space model – State transition matrix – Eigen values – Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System– Controllability – Observability. UNIT V DESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM 9 Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form. TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO2: Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain. CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO4: Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems. CO5: Design compensators for feedback control systems. TEXT BOOKS: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. 2 Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.			
Eigen values – Eigen vectors- Free and forced responses for Time Invariant System-Controllability – Observability. 9 UNIT V DESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM 9 Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID control in state feedback form. 9 TOTAL: 45 PERIODS TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: CO1: Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant system CO2: Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain. CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO4: Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems. CO5: Design compensators for feedback control systems. TEXT BOOKS: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. 2 Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. Publishers, 2021. Publishers,			-
Controllability – Observability.UNIT VDESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM9Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID control ler-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form.TOTAL: 45 PERI/DESCOURSE OUTCOMES:TOTAL: 45 PERI/DESCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to:CO1:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Statuikio Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.3Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020			
UNIT VDESIGN OF FEED BACK CONTROL SYSTEM9Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form.TOTAL: 45 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to:COURSE OUTCOMES:Outermine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.3Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	-		m–
Design specifications – Lead, Lag and Lag-lead compensators using Bode plot –PID controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form.TOTAL: 45 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to:COURSE OUTCOMES:OUTCOMES:OUTCOMES:OUTCOMES:OUTCOMES:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, SthEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020			
controller-Design using reaction curve and Ziegler-Nichols technique- PID control in state feedback form.TOTAL: 45 PERIODSCOURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to:COI:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020			9
TOTAL: 45 PERIODS TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant system CO2: Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain. CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO4: Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems. CO5: Design compensators for feedback control systems. TEXT BOOKS: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. 2 2 Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020			
TOTAL: 45 PERIODS COURSE OUTCOMES: At the end of the course, the students will be able to: CO1: Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant system CO2: Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain. CO3: Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain. CO4: Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems. CO5: Design compensators for feedback control systems. TEXT BOOKS: 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. 2 1 M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012. 2 2 Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers,			
COURSE OUTCOMES:At the end of the course, the students will be able to:CO1:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	feedbac	ek form.	
At the end of the course, the students will be able to:CO1:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020		TOTAL: 45 PERIO	DS
CO1:Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant systemCO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	COUR	SE OUTCOMES:	
CO2:Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:Image: Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:Image: Control System Private Systems Private Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:	
CO3:Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:Image: Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:Image: Control System: Principle and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	CO1:	Develop transfer function model of linear time invariant system	
CO4:Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	CO2:	Determine the stability of linear systems in time domain.	
CO5:Design compensators for feedback control systems.TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	CO3:	Determine the stability of linear systems in frequency domain.	
TEXT BOOKS:1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021.2REFERENCES:1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	CO4 :	Find the state variable model of time invariant and time variant systems.	
1M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.2Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	CO5:	Design compensators for feedback control systems.	
2 Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age International Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	TEXT	BOOKS:	
2 Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	1	M.Gopal, "Control System: Principle and design", McGraw Hill Education, 2012.	
Publishers, 2021. REFERENCES: 1 Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	2	Nagarath, I.J. and Gopal, M., "Control Systems Engineering", New Age Internatio	nal
1Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson, 3 Impression 2009.2Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 20103Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010.4Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	2	Publishers, 2021.	
Impression 2009. Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	REFEI	RENCES:	
Impression 2009. 2 Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private Ltd, 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	1	Richard C. Dorf and Bishop, R.H., "Modern Control Systems", Education Pearson	n, 3
2 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	1		
2 5thEdition, 2010 3 Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Private Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	2	Katsuhiko Ogata, "Modern Control Engineering", PHI Learning Private L	Ltd,
 Ltd, 2010. 4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020 	2	5thEdition, 2010	
4 Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5 th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 2020	3	Benjamin C. Kuo, "Automatic Control Systems", 7th edition PHI Learning Priv	/ate
	5		
	4	Nagoor Kani, "Control systems", 5th Edition, CBS publishers and distributers, 202	20
5 NPTEL Video Lecture notes on "Control Engineering" by Prof.S.D.Agashe, IIT	5	NPTEL Video Lecture notes on "Control Engineering" by Prof.S.D.Agashe,	IIT
5 Bombay.	3		

Course outcomes	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
EE22403															

CO1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO4	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
CO5	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
СО	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2

EE22403 CONTROL SYSTEMS

			Cognitive Level Remember Understand Apply Analyse(An)												
	Total 2	Total 16			Арј	ply	Analyse(An)								
Unit No. and Title	Marks	Marks	(Re)	(Un)	(A)	. /	Evaluate(Ev)								
				No. of Q	<u>)ns. (ma</u>	arks) a	nd CO								
Unit-I:															
Modeling of	_				1 eith	er or									
Linear Time	2	1 either or	1(2) – CO1	1(2) - CO1	(16) –		-								
Invariant					(10)	001									
System															
Unit-II: Time					1 eith	er or									
Domain	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO2	1(2) - CO2	(16) -		-								
Analysis					(10)	002									
Unit-III:															
Frequency	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO3	1(2) — CO3	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ either or} \\ (16) - \text{CO3} \end{array}$		_								
Domain	2		1(2) = 0.05	1(2) 005			_								
Analysis															
Unit-IV: State					1 either or										
Variable	2	I either or	1(2) - CO4	1(2) - CO4	(16) -		-								
Analysis					(10)	0.04									
Unit-V: Design					1 eith	or or									
Of Feed Back	2	I either or	1(2) - CO5	1(2) - CO5	(16) -		-								
Control System					(10) —	-005									
Total Qns.					5 eith	er or									
CONTROL	10	5 either or	5(2)	5(2)	(10		-								
SYSTEMS					Ì	,									
Total Marks	20	80	10	10	80	-	-								
Weightage	20 %	80%	10%	10%	80	%	-								
ļ,			eightage for (
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4			CO5								
Total Marks	20	20	20	20			20								
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%			20%								

		L	Т	Р	С
EE22404	DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS	3	0	2	4
COURSE	OBJECTIVES:				
• To e	examine the different number system and logic gates.				
• To a	apply K-maps for the implementation of combinational circuits.				
• To i	llustrate the application of sequential circuits using flip-flops.				
• To c	lesign the synchronous sequential circuits.				
• To 1	earn the different logic families and logic devices.				
UNIT I	NUMBER SYSTEMS AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA				9
	Number system - number system conversion - binary codes - erro codes - Boolean algebra: De-Morgan's theorem - logic gates – Na ion.				
UNIT II	COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS				9
	DS forms – K map representations - minimization using K maps - con er, subtractor, multiplexers and demultiplexers, code converters.	nbin	atior	nal lo	ogic
UNIT III	SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS				9
Types of Tr	iggering - SR, JK, D and T flip flops – Flip flop realization - coun	ters	- de	esign	n of
synchronou	s and asynchronous counters - Shift registers				
UNIT IV	SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS DESIGN				9
	n of Sequential Circuits: Moore and Mealy Model, design and analysis		•		ous
	ircuits – state diagram, state reduction, state assignment, hazards in digita			•	0
UNIT V	DIGITAL LOGIC FAMILIES AND PROGRAMMABLE LO DEVICES	JGI	C		9
-	nd characteristics of digital logic families: RTL, DTL, TTL, ECL a	nd I	NOS	5.	
Programma	ble Logic Devices: PLA, PAL, GAL FPGA				
		45	PE	RIO	DS
LAB COM					
	lementation of Boolean Functions, Adder and Subtractor circuits.				
	lementation of code converters using logic gates.				
<u>3. Imp</u>	lementation of encoders and encoders using logic gates.	1			
	ign and implementation of 3-bit modulo counters in synchronous ar	nd			
	nchronous mode.				
5. Des	ign and implementation of 4-bit shift registers using suitable IC's.	20	DE	οτο	ng
	TOTAL			RIO	
COURSE	OUTCOMES:	. 13	I Ľ.	NIU	03
	of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1:	Examine the different number system and logic gates.				
CO1:	Apply K-maps for the implementation of combinational circuits.				
CO2: CO3:	Illustrate the application of sequential circuits using flip-flops.				
CO3:	Design the synchronous sequential circuits.				
CO4:	Explain the operation of digital logic families and programmable lo	ogic	dev	ices	
TEXT BO		<u>-910</u>	401	1000	•
1 M	Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson I rvices Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2016.	ndia	ı Ed	lucat	ion
		U:1	1 Б. ⁴	11004	ior
2 K.	P. Jain, "Modern Digital Electronics", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw	пII	I EQ	ucal	10[]

	Pvt Ltd., 2010.
REFE	RENCES:
1	S. Salivahanan, S. Arivazhagan, "Digital Circuits and Design" 5 th Edition, Oxford University Press, 2019.
2	Raj Kamal, "Digital Systems: Principles and Design", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education Limited, 2009.
3	Donald D.Givone, 'Digital Principles and Design', Tata McGraw Hill,1st Edition, 2003
4	David J. Comer, "Digital Logic & State Machine Design", Oxford University Press, 2012.
5	Tocci R.J., Neal S. Widmer, 'Digital Systems: Principles and Applications', Pearson Education Asia, 12th Edition, 2017.
6	Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino, Goutam Sha, 'Digital Principles and Applications', Tata McGraw Hill, 7th Edition, 2010.

Course outcomes EE22404	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO4	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
СО	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	1	-

EE22404 DIGITAL LOGIC CIRCUITS

				Cognitiv	e Level							
	Total 2	Total 16	Remember	Understand	Apply	Analyse(An)						
Unit No. and Title	Marks	Marks	(Re)	(Un)	(Ap)	Evaluate(Ev)						
			No. of Qns. (marks) and CO									
Unit-I: Number					1 either or							
Systems and	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO1	-	(16) - CO1	-						
Boolean Algebra					(10) - CO1							
Unit-II:					1 either or							
Combinational	2	1 either or	1(2) - CO2	1(2) - CO2	(16) - CO2	-						
Circuits					(10) - CO2							
Unit-III:	2	1 aithar ar	1(2) CO3	1(2) - CO3								
Sequential		1 either or	1(2) - CO3	1 either or	-	-						

Circuits					(16) - C	203				
Unit-IV: Sequential Circuits Design	2	1 either or	1(2) -	- CO4	1(2) - C	CO4		her or - CO4	-	
Unit-V: Digital Logic Families and Programmable Logic Devices	2	1 either or	2(2) -	- CO5	1 eithe (16) - C	-		-	-	
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	7((2)	3(2) 2 eith or(16	er		her or l 6)	-	
Total Marks	20	80	1	4	38		2	18	-	
Weightage	20 %	80%	14	1%	38%)	43	8%	-	
		We	ightag	ge for (COs					
	CO	l CO2	2	C	03	C	04		CO5	
Total Marks	farks 20			20		20			20	
Weightage	20%	20%		20	%	20)%		20%	

		L	Т	Р	С
EE22405	LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	3	0	2	4
COURSE O	BJECTIVES:				
• To exp	plain the fabrication of monolithic ICs.				
• To exp	plain the characteristics and basic applications of Op-Amp.				
• To em	ploy Op-Amp based circuits for different applications.				
• To ext	plain functional blocks, characteristics and applications of special	IC's	5		
• To ext	plain the functional blocks, characteristics of application IC's.				
UNIT I	IC FABRICATION				9
IC classificat	ion, fundamental of monolithic IC technology, epitaxial growth	, ma	askiı	ng a	ınd
etching, diffu	sion of impurities. Isolation techniques, Metallization, Assembly	proc	essi	ng a	ınd
packaging. Fa	brication of diodes, capacitance, resistance, FETs and PV Cell.				
UNIT II	CHARACTERISTICS OF OPAMP				9
	P characteristics, differential amplifier; DC characteristics, AC				
	ponse of OP-AMP- Voltage-shunt feedback: inverting amplifier -				
	n-inverting Amplifier - Basic applications of op-amp - summer	, dif	fere	ntia	tor
and integrator	-V/I & I/V converters.				
UNIT III	APPLICATIONS OF OPAMP				9
Instrumentati	on amplifier and its applications for transducer Bridge, first and	1 sec	cond	lor	der
active Butter	worth filters, comparators, multivibrators, waveform generators,	peal	k de	tect	or,
S/H circuit,	D/A converter (R- 2R ladder and weighted resistor types), A	Δ/D	con	vert	ers
(Successive A	Approximation type, Integrating type).				
UNIT IV	SPECIAL ICs				9
Functional bl	ock, characteristics of 555 Timer and its PWM application - I	C 5	66 V	olta	ige
controlled osc	cillator- IC 565 phase locked loop.				
UNIT V	APPLICATION ICs				9
	egulators -LM78XX, LM79XX; Fixed voltage regulators its				
Linear power	r supply - LM317, IC723 Variable voltage regulators, switch	ning	reg	ulat	or-

SMPS - ICL 8038 function generator IC.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

List of experiments	
---------------------	--

- 1. Design inverting, non-inverting amplifiers and voltage follower using Op-Amp.
- 2. Design differentiator and integrator using Op-Amp.
- 3. Design an adder circuit using Op-Amp
- 4. Design Astable and Monostable multivibrator circuit using NE/SE 555 timer in operation.
- 5. Design voltage regulator circuit using IC LM317.
- 6. Generate sine waveform by using a Wien bridge oscillator circuit.

30 PERIODS TOTAL: 75 PERIODS

	IOTAL: 75TERIODS
COUR	SE OUTCOMES:
At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1:	Explain the fabrication of monolithic ICs.
CO2:	Explain the characteristics and basic applications of Op-Amp.
CO3	Employ Op-Amp based circuits for different applications.
CO4:	Explain functional blocks, characteristics and applications of special IC's
CO5:	Explain the functional blocks, characteristics of Application IC's .
TEXT	BOOKS:
1	D. Roy Choudhary, Sheil B. Jani, 'Linear Integrated Circuits', New Age, Fourth
	Edition, 2018.
2	David A. Bell, 'Op-amp & Linear ICs', Oxford, Third Edition, 2011
REFE	RENCES:
1	Fiore,"Opamps& Linear Integrated Circuits Concepts & applications", Cengage,
	2010.
2	Floyd ,Buchla,"Fundamentals of Analog Circuits, Pearson, 2013.
3	Jacob Millman, Christos C.Halkias, 'Integrated Electronics - Analog and Digital
	circuits system', McGraw Hill, 2 nd Edition, 2017.
4	Robert F.Coughlin, Fredrick F. Driscoll, 'Op-amp and Linear ICs', Pearson, 6th
	edition,2012.
5	Sergio Franco, 'Design with Operational Amplifiers and Analog Integrated
	Circuits', McGraw Hill, 2016 – Fourth Edition.

Course outcomes EE22405	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO4	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
CO5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
СО	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-

Table of Specifications for End Semester Question Paper

				Cognitiv	ve Lev	el	
Unit No. and Title	Total 2 Marks	Total 16 Marks	Remember (Re)	Understand (Un)		oply Ap)	Analyse(An)
				No. of Q	ns. (m	narks) a	and CO
Unit-I: IC Fabrication	2	1 either or	2(2) – CO1	1 either or (16) – CO1		-	-
Unit-II: Characteristics of Opamp	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO2	1 either or (16) – C02		-	-
Unit-III: Applications of Opamp	2	1 either or	2(2) -CO3	-		her or – CO3	-
Unit-IV: Special ICs	2	1 either or	2(2) - CO4	1 either or (16) – CO4		-	-
Unit-V: Application ICs	2	1 either or	2(2) -CO5	1 either or (16) – CO5		-	-
Total Qns.	10	5 either or	10(2)	4 either or (16)		her or l 6)	-
Total Marks	20	80	20	64]	16	-
Weightage	20 %	80%	20%	64%	10	5%	-
		Wei	ghtage for C	COs			
	CO1	CO2	CO3	CO4	1		CO5
Total Marks	20	20	20	20			20
Weightage	20%	20%	20%	20%)		20%

EE22405 LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

		L	Т	Р	С
EE2240	6 AC MACHINES LABORATORY	0	0	4	2
COUR	SE OBJECTIVES:				
•	To expose the students to find the performance of synchronous and a	asyn	chro	nous	\$
	machines by doing experiments practically.				
LIST C	F EXPERIMENTS:				
1.	Load test on three -phase induction motor.				
2.	Load test on single -phase induction motor.				
3.	No load and blocked rotor tests on three-phase induction motor (Deter	min	atior	n of	
5.	equivalent circuit parameters).				
4.	Separation of No-load losses of three-phase induction motor.				
5.	No load and blocked rotor test on single-phase induction motor.				
6.	Voltage regulation of three phase alternators by EMF method.				
7.	Voltage regulation of three phase alternators by MMF method.				
8.	Voltage regulation of three phase alternators by ZPF methods.				
9.	Voltage regulation of three phase salient pole alternator by slip test.				
10.	V and Inverted V curves of Three Phase Synchronous Motor.				
11.	Dismantle and assemble AC machines.				
	TOTAL	: 60	PE	RIO	DS
COUR	SE OUTCOMES:				
At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:				
CO1:	Determine the characteristics of AC motors by conducting load test.				
CO2:	Determine the parameters of AC motors using no load and blocked n	otor	test	•	
CO3:	Pre-determine the voltage regulation of alternators.				
CO4 :	Determine the performance of synchronous motor.				
CO5:	Demonstrate the AC machine by dismantling and assembling.				

Course outcomes EE22406	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	1	1	I	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
СО	3	3	1	1	I	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	2

		L	Т	Р	С
EE22407	CONTROL AND INSTRUMENTATION LABORATORY	0	0	4	2
COURSE (OBJECTIVES:				
	To provide knowledge on analysis and design of control system al of Instrumentation	ong	with	ı bas	ics
	To make the students familiarize various representations of system	15.			

٠	To make the students analyze the stability of linear systems in time domain and
	frequency domain.
•	To make the students familiarize the characteristics of Sensors/Transducers.
•	To provide knowledge on AC and DC bridges.
LIST	OF EXPERIMENTS:
1.	Design and simulation of P, PI and PID controllers.
2.	Modeling of mechanical and electrical systems in simulation platforms.
3.	Design and simulation of Lag, Lead and Lag-Lead Compensators.
4.	Characteristics of SynchroTransmitter Receiver .
5.	Root Locus based stability analysis in simulation platform.
6.	Testing of controllability and Observability in continuous and discrete domain in simulation platform.
7.	Determination of unknown resistance, capacitance and inductance using bridges
	Performance characteristics of of Sensors/Transducers
	a. Temperature
8.	b. Pressure
0.	c. Displacement
	d. Optical
	e. Strain
9.	Measurement of Power and Energy .
10.	System identification through process reaction curve.
	TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
	RSE OUTCOMES:
	end of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1	
CO2	
CO3	: Simulation of linear systems
CO4	: Determine the unknown values of passive components using bridges
CO5	: Design compensators based on time and frequency domain specifications.

Course outcomes EE22407	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO2	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO4	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO5	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

SD22402	CODING SKILLS AND SOFT SKILLS TRAINING -	L	Τ	Р	С				
	PHASE II	0	0	4	2				
COURSE OBJECTIVES:									

• To help students on developing modular applications in using functions.	
• To help the students develop logics using Strings and Pointers.	
• To make them use user defined datatypes in C and help them know more all	bout
embedded systems programming	
• To train the students on speaking skills for group discussions.	
• To set them correctly on the track of presentation skills and management skills	
UNIT I FUNCTIONS	10
Logic Building Using Functions – Programs on Recursion – Puzzles - Output of Program	
Company Specific Programming Examples	
UNIT II STRINGS AND POINTERS	10
Logic Building Using Strings – Programs on Strings - Logic Building Using Pointers – Us	
Defined Datatypes – Puzzles - Output of Programs - Company Specific Examples	
USER DEFINED DATATVEES & C PROCRAMMING FOR	10
UNIT III EMBEDDED APPLICATIONS	10
User Defined Datatypes: Working with User Defined Datatypes - Puzzles - Outpu	t of
Programs - Company Specific Examples C Programming for Embedded Application	
Lookup Tables- Functions – LUT vs Function Example using Keil – Float Point	
Example in Keil	
UNIT IV COMMUNICATION SKILLS / LANGUAGE SKILLS	15
Receptive Skills and productive skills - Skills together - Integration of skills - Input	and
output Receptive Skills: Listening and Reading - Lead-in - Pre-existent knowledge - Gen	neral
understanding of the audio or the written text - Discussion in pairs or small groups - feedb	back
- Text-related task in detail - Focus on aspects of language in the text. Productive Sk	cills:
Speaking and Writing - lead-in - engaging students with the topic - setting the task - role-	play
- Monitoring the task - Giving the feedback-positive- task-related follow up - repetition	/ re-
setting of task. Activities: Pronunciation: syllable, stress, intonation - Writing memos, e-m	nails
and formal letters - Oral presentations / seminars - Written and Oral Descriptions Gr	roup
discussions.	
UNIT V SOFT SKILLS: SEARCH AND FIND FOR CAREER	15
DEVELOPMENTS	
Self-motivation: Interpersonal relationship - Attitudes and interpersonal integrity - T	
management - prioritizing - Leadership quality - In the team: Team building and Team w	
- Memory technique Problem solving: - emotional intelligence - positive attitude towards	
- taking up initiatives - developing mind set -openness to feed back - adaptability - ac	
listening - work ethics. Presentation of skills: creative thinking - critical thinking - log	
thinking - decision making. Management ability: empathy - selflessness - humility - cult	
respectfulness - versatility - generosity - trustworthiness - planning and executing - ta	
achievement – listening to others' views – friendliness - active participation – empowe	
healthy atmosphere – exchange of ideas – mediation – negotiation – qualities – updating	g the
knowledge – pre-work for performance – respect for rules and regulations	<u> </u>
TOTAL: 60 PERIC	JDS

	stive Assessment Methods:
	Pre Assessment Test – To check the student's previous knowledge in Programming
	lls.
	Internal Assessment I for coding skills will be conducted for 100 marks which are then
	culated to 20.
	Internal Assessment II for coding skills will be conducted for 100 marks which are then
	culated to 20.
	Model Exam for coding skills will be conducted for 100 marks which are then reduced
to	
,	A test for Communication skills will be conducted for 100 marks which will be then
	culated to 40.
	For assignments, students should attend all the practice tests conducted online on
	cker Rank. Each assignment will be for 100 marks and finally the total marks obtained
	a student in all tests will be reduced to 40 marks. The total of 100 marks obtained from the tests will be then reduced to 60 marks and
· · · ·	ditional of 40 marks will be given for assignments which will make it a total of 100.
	RSE OUTCOMES:
-	end of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1:	
CO2:	
CO3:	
	Practice both receptive skills (listening and reading) and productive skills (writing
CO4:	
	and intonation.
	Practice team building and team work procedures and develop memory techniques
CO5:	
TEVT	trustworthiness preparing themselves for target achievement.
	BOOKS:
1.	Reema Thareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.
2.	Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie, D.M, "The C Programming language", Second Edition,
DEFE	Pearson Education, 2015.
KEFE	RENCES: Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st
1.	Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.
$\left \right $	Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++",
2.	Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
	E Balagurusamy, "Programming in ANSI C", Eighth edition, Mc GrawHill
3.	Publications, 2019.
├ ─── 	Andrew J Dubrin, 'Leadership – Research Findings' Houghton Mifflin Company, New
4.	York, 2008
$\left \right $	Elecia White, "Making Embedded Systems: Design Patterns for Great Software",
5.	O'Reilly Publications, 2011.

Course outcomes SD22402	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	-	2	-	-	-
СО	3	2	2	-	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	-

Г

AC22401	INDUSTRIAL SAFETY ENGINEERING	L	T	P	C							
		2	0	0	0							
COURSE OBJECTIVES:												
	Explaining the fundamental concept and principles of industrial safety											
Applying the principles of maintenance engineering.												
Analyzing the wear and its reduction.												
• Evaluating faults in various tools, equipment and machines.												
Applyin	• Applying periodic maintenance procedures in preventive maintenance.											
UNIT I IND	USTRIAL SAFETY				6							
Accident, causes,	types, results and control, mechanical and electrical haza	ards,	type	s, ca	uses							
and preventive st	eps/procedure, describe salient points of factories act 19	48 f	or he	ealth	and							
	s, drinking water layouts, light, cleanliness, fire, guarding		ssure	e ves	sels,							
	odes. Fire prevention and firefighting, equipment and meth	ods.										
	INTENANCE ENGINEERING				6							
	im of maintenance engineering, Primary and seconda											
	maintenance department, Types of maintenance, Types a											
	aintenance, Maintenance cost & its relation with repla	iceme	ent e	econo	omy,							
Service life of equ	1 1											
	AR AND CORROSION AND THEIR PREVENTION				6							
	ises, effects, wear reduction methods, lubricants-types											
	ods, general sketch, working and applications, i. Screw do											
	in, iii. Splash lubrication, iv. Gravity lubrication, v. Wick											
	tion, vii. Ring lubrication, Definition, principle and fac	ctors	affe	cting	the							
¥ 1	of corrosion, corrosion prevention methods.											
	LT TRACING				6							
	ept and importance, decision tree concept, need and appl											
Ũ	ctivities, show as decision tree, draw decision tree for pro-											
	oneumatic, automotive, thermal and electrical equipment'			-								
	machine tool, ii. Pump iii. Air compressor, iv. Internal combustion engine, v. Boiler, vi.											
	Types of faults in machine tools and their general causes.											
	IODIC AND PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE			1	6							
-	n-concept and need, degreasing, cleaning and repairing sch				U							
	nponents, overhauling of electrical motor, common trouble											
electric motor, re	pair complexities and its use, definition, need, steps a	ina a	uvar	nage	S OI							

preventive maintenance. Steps/procedure for periodic and preventive maintenance of: i. Machine tools, ii. Pumps, iii. Air compressors, iv. Diesel generating (DG) sets, Program and schedule of preventive maintenance of mechanical and electrical equipment, Advantages of preventive maintenance. Repair cycle concept and importance.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COUR	SE OUTCOMES:						
At the	end of the course, the students will be able to:						
CO1	Explain the fundamental concept and principles of industrial safety						
CO2	Apply the principles of maintenance engineering.						
CO3	Apply periodic maintenance procedures in preventive maintenance.						
CO4	Analyze the wear and its reduction.						
CO5	Evaluate faults in various tools, equipment and machines						
TEXT	BOOKS:						
1.	L M Deshmukh, Industrial Safety Management, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 2005.						
2.	Charles D. Reese, Occupational Health and Safety Management: A Practical Approach,						
	CRC Press, 2003.						
REFE	RENCES:						
1.	Edward Ghali, V. S. Sastri, M. Elboujdaini, Corrosion Prevention and Protection:						
	Practical Solutions, John Wiley & Sons, 2007.						
2.	Garg, HP, Maintenance Engineering, S. Chand Publishing.						
3.	J Maiti, Pradip Kumar Ray, Industrial Safety Management: 21st Century Perspectives						
	of Asia, Springer, 2017.						
4.	R. Keith Mobley, Maintenance Fundamentals, Elsevier, 2011.						
5.	W. E. Vesely, F. F. Goldberg, Fault Tree Handbook, Create space Independent Pub,						
5.	2014						

Course outcomes AC22401	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO2	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO3	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO4	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO5	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

HOD

ACADEMIC DEAN

PRINCIPAL